

| Department of Local Government and Human Settlements | Vote 09 |
|--|--|
| To be appropriated by Vote in 2019/20 | R 2 546 779 000 |
| Direct Charge | Not Applicable |
| Responsible MEC | MEC for Local Government and Human Settlements |
| Administrating Department | Department of Local Government and Human Settlements |
| Accounting Officer | Deputy Director General for Local Government and Human Settlements |

1. Overview

Vision:

A transformed developmental local governance and integrated sustainable human settlements in safe and dignified communities.

Mission:

To plan and promote integrated and sustainable human settlements and ensure quality service delivery through cooperation and good governance with municipalities.

Values

Our organizational culture is depicted by the following attributes:

- Commitment
- Integrity
- Dedication
- Innovative
- Client focused
- Passion
- Efficient
- Accountable

1. Revisions to Legislation and Other Mandates

The mandate of the Department has not changed and no revision to legislation was done.

External activities & events relevant to the budget decision

The core/main function of the department is to support municipalities in a proactive, responsive and accountable manner. It further promotes community participation in the local government processes. The provision of basic services in terms of the constitution is a long term objective of the Department.

The Department is also responsible for provision of habitable human settlements to all the citizens. These services include amongst others, the upgrading of informal settlements, provision of title deeds and building decent human settlements.

1.1 Alignment of departmental budgets to achieve government prescribed outcomes

The vision for Human Settlements as per the National Development Plan is that by 2030, most South Africans will have affordable access to services and quality environments. New developments will break away from old patterns and significant progress will be made in retrofitting existing settlements. In rural areas, targeted investments and institutional reform will drive a revival of rural South Africa towards 2050 in working proactively with people.

Outcome 08: Sustainable Human Settlements and Improved Quality of Household Life

The country has set a national target of 1.5 million housing opportunities and the targets are outlined as follows:

- 750 000 households in informal settlements upgraded to Phase 2 of the Informal Settlements Upgrading Programme by 2019.
- 2 200 Informal settlements assessed.
- 563 000 individual units for subsidy housing submarket provided by 2019.
- 110 000 loans (70 000 FLISP and 40 000 DFI supported).
- 27 000 Social Housing units.
- 10 000 CRU.
- 35 000 affordable rental housing opportunities provided through private sector (mine work housing at 10 000; and private affordable rental 25 000).
- 10 000 of hectares of well-located land rezoned and released for new developments targeting poor and lower middle income households.

There are also province specific targets that were set by National Department of Human Settlements (2014/15 to 2018/2019). The Province must align the Annual Performance Plan to the MTSF targets. Targets outlined in the Annual Performance Plan must assist in achieving provincial targets as set by National Department.

Below table illustrates provincial specific targets:

| Sub-Programme | 2019 MTSF Targets for NW |
|---|--------------------------|
| UISP | 86 254 |
| FLISP (R 3 501 – R 7 000) | 9 018 |
| Social Housing | 2 852 |
| Community residential Units (CRU) Constructed | 800 |
| New Individual Housing Units | 41 378 |
| Total | 140 302 |
| Tittle deeds | 120 759 |

The intention of the framework is to transform the functioning of human settlements and the workings of spatial development so as to observe meaningful and measurable progress in creating more functionally integrated, balanced and vibrant urban settlements by 2030. This requires institutional capabilities for effective support by policies, plans and instruments to reduce travel distances and costs, especially for poor households.

These coordination and spatial investment decisions to effect spatial transformation across all geographical scales strategic interventions for Human Settlements are encompassed as Outcome 8 with the following outputs:

- Adequate housing and improved quality living environments;
- A functionally equitable residential property market;
- Enhanced institutional capabilities for effective coordination of spatial investment decisions.

The Department of Local Government and Human Settlements will manage implementation of plans expressed in the MTSF and will coordinate through the Social and Economic Clusters and report through MinMecs, Technical MinMecs Human Settlements Technical Implementation Forum and Human Settlements Delivery and Coordination or Forums established by all three spheres of government.

Outcome 9: Responsive, accountable, effective and efficient developmental local government system

These strategic interventions for Local Government are encompassed as **Outcome 9** with the following outputs:

- Implement a differentiated approach to municipal financing, planning and support;
- Improve access to sustainable and reliable basic services;
- Local public employment programmes expanded through the Community Work Programme;
- Actions supportive of the Human Settlement outcomes;

- Strengthen people-centred approach to governance and development and deepen democracy through a refined ward committee model;
- Improve the financial and administrative capabilities of municipalities;
- Strengthen inter-governmental and democratic governance arrangements for a functional system
 of co-operative governance and participatory democracy.

The outcomes and actions were integrated with the Strategic Goals and Strategic Objectives of the Department as reflected in this five year plan.

To mitigate the identified challenges, the Department has adopted the MTSF to provide focus and direction for strategic interventions that are required to close provincial gaps.

The intention of the framework is to transform the functioning of Human Settlements and the workings of spatial development so as to observe meaningful and measurable progress in creating more functionally integrated, balanced and vibrant urban settlements by 2030. This requires institutional capabilities for effective support by policies, plans and instruments to reduce travel distances and costs, especially for poor households.

These coordination and spatial investment decisions to effect spatial transformation across all geographical scales strategic interventions for Human Settlements are encompassed as Outcome 8 with the following outputs:

- Adequate housing and improved quality living environments;
- A functionally equitable residential property market;
- Enhanced institutional capabilities for effective coordination of spatial investment decisions;
- To facilitate Finance Linked Individual Subsidies Programme (FLISP) in the Gap Market;
- To provide affordable Rental Stock to qualifying beneficiaries;
- To research and develop policies that guide the development of integrated Human Settlements; and
- To establish, manage and provide support Housing Statutory Bodies.

Local government is a primary point of delivery and it is where most citizens interface with government and it is a place in which the citizens of our country could engage in a meaningful and direct way with the institutions of the state.

Outcome 9 comprises the following outputs:

Output 9.1.2: Implement a differentiated approach to municipal financing, planning and support. For smaller municipalities with limited capacity, which need to be defined clearly, Department should design very focused intervention measures that are limited to producing Integrated

Development Plans (IDPs) that are simplified to focus on planning for the delivery of a set of ten (10) critical municipal services.

Assist municipalities in drafting and implementing an effective revenue enhancement plan aligned to municipal IDPs.

Output 9.2: Improving Access to Basic Services. The department plays a co-ordinating and support role between municipalities and relevant sector departments.

Sub-Output 9.2.5: To deliver on these Basic Services consideration must be given to the establishment of a Bulk Infrastructure Fund to unlock delivery of reticulation services, fund Bulk Infrastructure, procure well located land, align Provincial Infrastructure Grants and Municipal Infrastructure Grants with housing projects and to upgrade and rehabilitate Bulk Infrastructure (such as Waste Water Treatment Works).

Sub-Output 9.2.6: A special purpose vehicle for municipal infrastructure should be established in collaboration with other departments to assist in mobilizing private sector infrastructure funding for municipalities and also to support the planning and expenditure of CAPEX and OPEX in municipalities. This Special Purpose Vehicle (SPV) will go a long way in augmenting public sector funds for municipal infrastructure and in gaining value for money.

Output 9.4: Actions supportive of the Human Settlement outcomes

The department will during the year provide support in the implementation and review of the Provincial Spatial Development Framework. This framework is meant to assist in developing an environment conducive for proper Human Settlements. The department will furthermore ensure the approval, promulgation and implementation of the North West Land Use Management Bill.

As part of its functions, the department will also do the following:

- Support and monitor targeted municipalities regarding land use management systems.
- Provide streamlined application procedure and recommendations for land use applications.
- Ensure eradication of backlogs on Development Facilitation Act applications.

Villages, Townships and Small Dorpies (VTSD).

The Department of Local Government and Human Settlements serves as a convergence point that must lead to further development of social amenities by other government departments in the Villages, Township and Small Dorpies through the following programmes:

Back to Basics

- Upgrading of Informal Settlements
- Integrated Residential Development Programme (IRDP)
- Social Housing Programme
- Rural Intervention Programme
- Farm worker assistance
- Finance Linked Individual Subsidy Programme (FLISP)
- People's Housing Programme (PHP)
- Community Residential Units (CRU)
- Military Veterans
- Property management through Housing Corporation

Below are plans contributing to the VTSD

Setsokotsane Programme

The Setsokotsane programme continues to be an inspiring pillar in the work of the Department in turning the Bokone Bophirima into a construction site. It is also worth noting that the province is largely rural and is underlain by dolomite which affect delivery, land availability, escalating costs of building material as well as lack of qualifying beneficiaries/applicants. This calls for improvement in planning processes; continuous engagement with Municipalities to assist on expedition of bulk infrastructure; engagement of land owners to acquire well located land for Human Settlements through Housing Development Agency (HDA), finalisation of the housing needs register and partnerships with the mining community within the spirit of Saamtrek- Saamwerk philosophy.

Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act (SPLUMA)

The Department is still committed to render support to Moses Kotane, Greater Taung, Tswaing, Ramotshere Moiloa and Moretele Local Municipalities, on the implementation of Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act. All identified municipalities have been supported with the Municipal Readiness Assessment Template (MRAT) implementation of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act (SPLUMA). Working in partnership with the Department on all processes, the Department of Rural Development and Land Reform has been identified as the custodian of SPLUMA.

Outcome 8

The department contributes to achieving outcomes implicated in the National Development Plan 2030 (NDP) by:

- Stopping the practice of building houses on poorly located land and shifting more resources to upgrading informal settlements, provided that they are in areas close to economic opportunities;
- Fixing the gap in the housing market by combining what banks have to offer with subsidies as well as employer housing schemes; and
- Expanding learnerships and making training vouchers directly available to job seekers.

2. Review of the 2018/19 financial year

A review of 2018/19 financial year nine (09) months performance outcome, outlining the main achievements and progress made by the department, as well as providing a brief discussion on challenges and new developments.

Delivery of houses

The Province has planned to deliver 11203 housing units through all Human Settlements programme for the period of three quarters for 2018/19. This target was achieved through the Human Settlements Development Grant (HSDG) received from National Department of Human Settlements.

Housing Delivery

The department has delivered 4907 housing units across the province for the three quarters.

Title Deeds

1293 title deeds have been transferred to new home owners against the annual target of 5999 title deeds. 4845 pre and post 1994 title deeds has been transferred to home owners against the annual target of 24404 title deeds for the nine months.

Challenges

- Townships not proclaimed and incomplete township establishment processes delay transfer
- Delays due to appointment of new conveyancers.
- Municipalities giving out Title Deeds without priordepartmental registration
- Late start of occupancy audits
- Poor performance of projects and lack of contractor capacity
- Delays in approval of extension of time applications for running projects

Sites Serviced

826 sites have been serviced against the annual target of 4453 for the three quarters.

Challenges

 Unavailability of serviced stands from municipalities poses a challenge for construction of housing units for Military Veterans.

Building capacity to municipalities

- 9 Municipalities supported with revenue management enhancement initiatives
- 2 consolidated reports on municipal Post Audit Action Plan Assessment Report compiled
- 22 Municipalities supported to comply with MSA regulations on the appointment and conditions of employment of officials
- 15 Municipalities supported with the implementation of SPLUMA
- 22 Municipalities supported with development of IDP
- 13 Municipalities supported to implement Local Economic Development (LED) programmes in line with municipal LED strategies (Sub-outcome 4, Action 2)
- 13 Municipalities monitored on the implementation of infrastructure service delivery programmes
- 8 Provincial Departments trained on the implementation of Disaster Management Plans
- 18 Municipalities supported to maintain functional Municipal Disaster Management Centre

Housing needs, planning and research on the Human Settlement programme

- 5 Provincial Departments assessed on the state of readiness to implement Section 39 of the Disaster Management Act
- 1:1 Tribunal cases received versusattended to, 425 cases attended to by the tribunal
- 4749 beneficiaries provided with consumer education

3. Outlook for the 2019/20 financial year

Section 3 highlights key areas of 2019/20 financial year, outlining what the department is hoping to achieve, as well as briefly looking at the challenges facing the department, and proposed new developments.

• 1 Municipal communication strategy framework to be developed to assist municipalities.

Capacity building to municipalities

Support ten (10) Municipalities to increase revenue collection by :

- Assisting municipalities with the development of simplified Municipal Revenue Management Plans
- Monitoring the implementation of credit control and debt collection policy.

• Coordinating the Revenue Management and MPRA Practitioners Forum and assisting municipalities with the recovery of outstanding Government debts.

Support 18 municipalities with compliance Municipal Property Rate Act by:

- Assessing municipal rates policies, by-laws, rate randage.
- Make recommendations to non-compliant municipalities on corrective measures and facilitate the establishment and effective functioning of Valuation Appeal Boards.

Support 18 local municipalities to maintain functional ward committees in line with national functionality by;

- Monitoring the number of ward committee management meetings held and percentage attendance by members,
- Monitoring the number of community meetings organized by the ward committee and percentage attendance by the ward community and the submission and tabling of ward reports and plans to the Council.
- Covering needs and priorities for the ward, feedback on the performance of the Council's various line/service functions and their impact on the ward.

Monitor the implementation of Back-to-Basics Action Plans in 22 municipalities by :

• Coordinating all stakeholders' commitments and support interventions within the Back to Basics action plans and report thereon.

Monitor 22 municipalities on Municipal Public Account Committees Council oversight role by:

- Analyzing the review and adoption of annual work plans by Council,
- Availability of tools of trade for committees,
- Appointment of skilled personnel as support staff to MPACs and
- Analysis of oversight reports and submission of reports in terms of section 132 (3)

Support 07 local municipalities with the implementation of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act (SPLUMA) by :

- SPLUMA by-laws gazette,
- Appointing Municipal Planning Tribunal (single or joint) and gazette the names,
- Appointment of an Authorized Official and set Tariffs for applications.

Support 22 municipalities through IDP forums to develop legally compliant IDPs.

Support 18 local municipalities to implement Local Economic Development programmes in line with municipal LED strategies by :

Guiding municipalities to review their Local Economic Development Strategies and utilize 5% of MIG in VTSD areas as approved by Council.

Support 22 municipalities on the maintenance of functional Municipal Disaster Management Centres by

- Monitoring the implementation of Disaster Management Disaster Act (At 57 of 2002) and Municipal Disaster Management Frameworks,
- Assisting with the review of disaster management plans and policy frameworks and
- Monitoring the effective Disaster Management IGR structures and implementation of Disaster Risk Reduction Programmes

Housing Needs, Research, Planning & Technical Services to the Human Settlement programme

- One (1) provincial policy to be developed namely :
 - Policy on the use of alternative technologies in Human Settlement development
- Two (2) research papers to be developed namely:
 - Understanding "homelessness" and housing needs in relation to informal settlements in Dr Kenneth Kaunda District at Wolmaranstad/Makwassie; Potchefstroom; Hartbeesfontein; and Ventersdorp
 - Socio-Economic Impact Assessment Studies at Welgevonden, Boikhutso, Ikageng Proper and Ikageng Extension 11 in JB Marks Local Municipality.
- Develop one (1) Human Settlements Development Grant Plan that is aligned to the HSDG allocation with a view to implement the National Housing Programmes for the creation of sustainable settlements in the Province.
- Develop one (1) Title Deed Restoration Grant Business Plan to provide funding for the eradication of the pre-2014 title deeds registration backlog and the professional fees associated with it.
- 4 900 beneficiaries will be provided with housing consumer education to enhance the public
 understanding of the products that the department offers and clarity in terms of procedure to
 follow to access products/services of the department.

Housing Development programme

- 5 395 title deeds will be transferred to new home owners.
- 47 626 title deeds will be transferred to new home owners (pre & post)
- 6 354 sites will be serviced.
- 6 790 housing units to be delivered (excluding military veterans and mining towns)
- 122 military veterans units will be delivered.
- 3 880 housing units to be delivered in mining towns.

Back to basics phase 2

The Department will remain focused on the following areas:

- Improve performance and build effective system and resilient institutions of Local Government;
- Focus on 20 per cent of actions that will deliver 80 per cent of impact;
- Move dysfunctional municipalities to the next level; stop at-risk municipalities from becoming dysfunctional; and maintain well performing municipalities at that level;
- Establish programmes to address generic systemic problems e.g. weaknesses in human resource management, supply chain management, infrastructure procurement and financial management;
- Mobilise multi-departmental teams to tackle dysfunctional municipalities (mobilise national and provincial resources);
- Strengthen community engagement and local government accountability to citizens through innovative platforms (e.g. social media, community radio);
- Continue and accelerate the hands-on approach;
- Prioritise and focus on campaigns, programmes and projects that have high visibility, broader mobilisation, impact on delivery and messaging of core B2B objectives in the pre & post-election period;
- Use the available levers to incentivise and enforce good behaviour and practice;
- Strengthen communication and feedback on good stories and good progress on Back to basics phase 2 implementation;
- The Department of Local Government and Human Settlements in Bokone Bophirima has to monitor and support 22 municipalities towards enhancing compliance to financial governance and statutory requirements. Monitoring and support of these municipalities will also include corporate governance, administration and public participation in accordance with statutory requirements. The intention is to monitor municipalities' performance against predetermined standards and also to co-ordinate support and intervention programmes; and
- The Department holds a plan to support and monitor integrated structures within 22 municipalities according to social and economic development guidelines. The plan includes supporting and monitoring the implementation of infrastructure grants and access to identified

basic services. Disaster Management and Fire Rescue Services will be facilitated, co-ordinated, supported and monitored within 22 municipalities and all provincial government departments.

Challenges

Below are the key challenges faced by the Department:

- Housing backlog
- Water and sanitation backlog, and other basic services i.e electricity and water.
- Non-performing municipalities
- Poor land use planning
- Technical and financial management capacity.
- Budget constraints

Below pointers are recommedations to address some of the challenges department is faced with:

- Increase the role of private sector in delivery of some priorities e.g housing, water and sanitation
- Appointment of qualified personnel in critical positions at municipal level.
- The Department to enforce compliance to the Municipal Systems Amendment Act on irregular appointments of senior managers including taking legal action.
- National Treasury to avail additional funding to deal with housing backlog

4. Reprioritization

Reprioritasation was done on core items that are centralised for the whole department e.g. property payments, audit fees, operating leases. In order to enhance smooth running of the Setsokotsane Programme, the department has reprioritized funding to help cater for travel and subsistence for MEC and other sub programmes.

5. Procurement

Information can be found in the procument plan.

6. Receipts and financing

6.1 Summary of receipts

Table 9.1 below shows the sources of funding for the Department. Mainly the departmental spending is financed through the conditional grant (HSDG) followed by the equitable share. The departmental own receipts contribute an insignificant portion of revenue which is mainly due to the nature of services that the department renders e.g. sale of tender documents, selling of

goods other than capital assets (e.g. Cell phones), commission received from third party stop order deductions.

Table 9.1 : Summary of receipts

| | | Outcome | | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Med | lium-term estimates | • |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|
| R thousand | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | | 2018/19 | | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
| Equitable share | 433 499 | 444 061 | 458 744 | 496 380 | 496 380 | 496 380 | 558 191 | 588 219 | 621 983 |
| Conditional grants | 2 167 131 | 1 953 203 | 2 381 225 | 1 979 562 | 2 006 403 | 2 006 403 | 1 987 612 | 1 972 127 | 1 999 236 |
| Human Settlements Development Grant | 2 163 131 | 1 951 247 | 2 378 788 | 1 926 644 | 1 953 485 | 1 953 485 | 1 978 612 | 1 972 127 | 1 999 236 |
| Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant | 4 000 | 1 956 | 2 437 | 2 231 | 2 231 | 2 231 | 2 277 | - | - |
| Tittle Deeds Restoration Grant | | | | 50 687 | 50 687 | 50 687 | 50 388 | 53 160 | - |
| Informal Settlements Upgrading Grant | | | | | | | - | 277 541 | 397 808 |
| Financing | | | | | 49 778 | 49 778 | | | |
| Departmental receipts | 1 518 | 622 | 938 | 921 | 921 | 926 | 976 | 1 030 | 1 085 |
| Total receipts | 2 602 148 | 2 397 886 | 2 840 907 | 2 476 863 | 2 553 482 | 2 553 487 | 2 546 779 | 2 561 376 | 2 622 304 |

Table 9.1 : Summary of receipts

| | | Outcome | | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Med | lium-term estimates | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|
| R thousand | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | | 2018/19 | | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
| Treasury funding | | | | | | | | | |
| Equitable share | 433,499 | 444,061 | 458,744 | 496,380 | 546,158 | 546,158 | 558,191 | 588,219 | 621,983 |
| Conditional grants | 2,167,131 | 1,953,203 | 2,381,225 | 1,979,562 | 2,006,403 | 2,006,403 | 1,987,612 | 1,972,127 | 1,999,236 |
| Total receipts: Treasury funding | 2,600,630 | 2,397,264 | 2,839,969 | 2,475,942 | 2,552,561 | 2,552,561 | 2,545,803 | 2,560,346 | 2,621,219 |
| Departmental receipts | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax receipts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Casino taxes | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Horse racing taxes | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Liquor licences | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Motor vehicle licences | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sales of goods and services other than | 324 | 296 | 151 | 550 | 550 | 555 | 530 | 560 | 589 |
| Transfers received | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fines, penalties and forfeits | 222 | - | 318 | 111 | 111 | 111 | 146 | 154 | 162 |
| Interest, dividends and rent on land | 2 | 5 | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sales of capital assets | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transactions in financial assets and liab | 970 | 321 | 469 | 260 | 260 | 260 | 300 | 316 | 334 |
| Total departmental receipts | 1,518 | 622 | 938 | 921 | 921 | 926 | 976 | 1,030 | 1,085 |
| Total receipts | 2,602,148 | 2,397,886 | 2,840,907 | 2,476,863 | 2,553,482 | 2,553,487 | 2,546,779 | 2,561,376 | 2,622,304 |

Equitable Share

Equitable Share increases from R546.2 million in 2018/19 to R558.2 million in 2019/20 financial year. This is followed by an increase of R30.1 million in the 2020/21 and R33.1 million in 2021/22 financial year. The equitable share allocation includes budget for the North West Housing Corporation which is an entity of the department and earmarked funds for Water and Sanitation and Disaster Management.

Conditional Grants

This department is mainly funded by conditional grants, namely the Human Settlement Development Grant, Title Deeds Restoration Grant and Expanded Public Works Programme of which Human Settlement Development Grant is allocated R1.934 billion in 2019/20, R1.641 billion for 2020/21 and R1.601 billion for 2021/22 and the Title Deeds Restoration Grant is allocated R50.388 million in 2019/20 and R53.160 for 2020/21

The Human Settlement Development Grant allocation includes the following earmarked funding for mining towns:

- Madibeng R79.5 million for 2019/20 to 2020/21 and R83.8 million for 2021/22.
- Rustenburg R66.3 million for 2019/20 to 2020/21 and R69.9 million for 2021/22.
- Kgetlengrivier R34.7 million for 2019/20 to 2020/21 and R36.5 million for 2021/22.
- Moses Kotane R71.9 million for 2019/20 to 2020/21 and R75.7 million for 2021/22.
- City of Matlosana R94.2 million for 2019/20 to 2020/21 and R99.3 million for 2021/22.

6.2 Departmental receipts collection

Table 9.2: Summary of departmental receipts collection

| | | Outcome | | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Medi | um-term estimat | es |
|---|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| R thousand | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | | 2018/19 | | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
| Tax receipts | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Casino tax es | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ |
| Horse racing taxes | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Liquor licences | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Motor vehicle licences | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sales of goods and services other than capital assets | 324 | 296 | 151 | 550 | 550 | 555 | 530 | 560 | 589 |
| Transfers received | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fines, penalties and forfeits | 222 | - | 318 | 111 | 111 | 111 | 146 | 154 | 162 |
| Interest, dividends and rent on land | 2 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sales of capital assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transactions in financial assets and liabilities | 970 | 321 | 469 | 260 | 260 | 260 | 300 | 316 | 334 |
| Total departmental receipts | 1 518 | 622 | 938 | 921 | 921 | 926 | 976 | 1 030 | 1 085 |

The Department's receipts is limited to commission received from third party stop order deductions, sale of scrap and sale of tender documents; a minor portion comes from selling of goods other than capital assets (e.g. cell phones, printers).

The receipts estimates increases by R55 thousand in 2019/20 from 2018/19. This is followed by an increase of R54 thousand and R55 thousand in the two outer years respectively.

7. Payment summary

7.1 Key Assumptions

The following general assumptions were made by the department in formulating the 2019 MTEF:

- Consumer price index (CPIX) is 5.4 per cent in 2019/20, 5.6 per cent 2020/21 and 5.4 per cent in 2021/22.
- Budget salary increase is 6.3 per cent in 2019/20, 6.5 per cent in 2020/21 and 6.5 per cent in 2021/22.
- Pay progression 2 per cent and 1.5 per cent performance bonus has been included in the budget provision for compensation of employees.

7.2 Programme summary

The services rendered by the Department are categorised under five programmes namely: Administration, Local Governance, Development and Planning, Housing Planning and Research and Housing Development.

Table 9.3 : Summary of payments and estimates by programme: Local Government And Human Settlement

| | | Outcome | | Main | Adjusted | Revised | Medium-term estimates | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | | Outcome | | appropriation | appropriation estimate | | modium torm commuted | | | |
| R thousand | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | | 2018/19 | | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | |
| 1. Administration | 192 225 | 224 758 | 216 456 | 243 282 | 240 533 | 240 533 | 260 624 | 274 940 | 289 497 | |
| 2. Local Governance | 45 371 | 44 825 | 38 956 | 44 120 | 50 120 | 50 120 | 50 417 | 53 052 | 56 956 | |
| 3. Development And Planning | 136 685 | 144 231 | 151 861 | 120 657 | 164 435 | 164 435 | 129 704 | 134 401 | 142 782 | |
| 4. Housing Needs, Planning And R | 23 081 | 26 085 | 35 224 | 34 477 | 37 226 | 37 226 | 40 512 | 42 360 | 44 690 | |
| 5. Housing Development | 2 214 827 | 2 001 034 | 2 102 254 | 2 034 327 | 2 061 168 | 2 061 168 | 2 065 522 | 2 056 623 | 2 088 379 | |
| Total payments and estimates | 2 612 189 | 2 440 933 | 2 544 751 | 2 476 863 | 2 553 482 | 2 553 482 | 2 546 779 | 2 561 376 | 2 622 304 | |

Budget Trends

Programme 1: Administration – the programme increases by R20.091million in 2019/20, R14.3 million 2020/21 and R14.6 million in 2021/22. Included in the budget of Administration for 2019/29 financial year is funding R 36.9 million, R38.8 million in 2020/21 and R40.9 million in 2021/22 allocated for the resuscitation of the North West Housing Corporation. The allocation of North West Housing Corporation was previously budgeted under goods and services due to the winding down processes, currently it is budgeted under transfer payments as the Corporation is being resuscitated and they have systems in place.

Programme 2: Local Governance - increases by R297 thousand in 2019/20, R2.6 million in 2020/21 and R3.9 million in 2021/22. The Department has a Constitutional obligation in terms of Section 154 of the Municipal Systems Act, to provide support, capacitate, monitor the performance of municipalities and intervene where there are serious problems and under-performance. Section 106 of the Municipal Systems Act gives the MEC for Local Government the authority to carry out investigations in a municipality where there is reason to believe that there is maladministration or nonfulfillment of a statutory obligation.

Programme 3: Development and Planning – decreases by R34.7 million in 2019/20, increases by R4.697 million in 2020/21 and R8.4 million in 2021/22 financial year. The allocation for development and planning is inclusive of water and sanitation programmes which is not a direct transfer to municipalities but a transfer to households for rain water harvesting as well as water and sanitation projects in various municipalities within the province.

Programme 4: Housing Planning and Research - The allocation for the programme increases by R3.4 million in 2019/20, R1.8 million in 2020/21 and 2.3 million in 2021/22 respectively.

Programme 5: Housing Development – the programme increases by R4.4 million in 2019/20, R8.9 million in 2020/21 and increases by R31.8 million in 2021/22.

7.3 Summary of economic classification

Table 9.4 : Summary of provincial payments and estimates by economic classification: Local Government And Human Settlement

| | | Outcome | | Main appropriation | Adjusted | Revised estimate | Medi | um-term estimat | es |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| R thousand | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | арргорпацоп | appropriation 2018/19 | estimate | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
| Current payments | 332 380 | 316 802 | 338 162 | 379 063 | 385 063 | 385 063 | 436 020 | 457 094 | 483 645 |
| Compensation of employ ees | 224 680 | 225 567 | 236 398 | 278 928 | 264 511 | 264 510 | 326 032 | 340 547 | 360 682 |
| Goods and services | 107 700 | 91 235 | 101 764 | 100 135 | 120 552 | 120 553 | 109 988 | 116 547 | 122 963 |
| Interest and rent on land | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - |
| Transfers and subsidies to: | 2 250 297 | 2 107 582 | 2 187 472 | 2 094 087 | 2 163 204 | 2 163 204 | 2 107 097 | 2 100 450 | 2 134 617 |
| Provinces and municipalities | 80 073 | 98 995 | 103 883 | 78 399 | 122 177 | 122 177 | 83 589 | 88 187 | 93 038 |
| Departmental agencies and accounts | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Higher education institutions | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Foreign governments and international organisations | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Public corporations and private enterprises | - | 53 990 | 30 000 | 35 000 | 35 000 | 35 000 | 36 960 | 38 808 | 40 942 |
| Non-profit institutions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - [|
| Households | 2 170 224 | 1 954 597 | 2 053 589 | 1 980 688 | 2 006 027 | 2 006 027 | 1 986 548 | 1 973 455 | 2 000 637 |
| Payments for capital assets | 27 537 | 16 478 | 19 117 | 3 713 | 5 213 | 5 213 | 3 662 | 3 832 | 4 042 |
| Buildings and other fixed structures | 24 052 | 13 669 | 13 822 | - | _ | - | - | _ | -1 |
| Machinery and equipment | 3 412 | 2 809 | 5 295 | 3 713 | 5 213 | 5 213 | 3 662 | 3 832 | 4 042 |
| Heritage Assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - 1 |
| Specialised military assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Biological assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - [|
| Land and sub-soil assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Software and other intangible assets | 73 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - [|
| Payments for financial assets | 1 975 | 71 | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | - |
| Total economic classification | 2 612 189 | 2 440 933 | 2 544 751 | 2 476 863 | 2 553 482 | 2 553 482 | 2 546 779 | 2 561 376 | 2 622 304 |

Current Payments: The budget increases by R50.9 million in 2019/20, R21 million in 2020/21 and R26.6 million in 2021/22 financial year respectively.

Transfer Payments: decreases by R56.1 million in 2019/20, decreases by R6.6 million in 2020/21 and increase by R34.2 million in 2021/22 financial year..

Capital Payments: decreases by R1.6 million in 2019/20, increases by R170 thousand in 2020/21 and R211 thousands in 2021/22 respectively.

7.4 Infrastructure payments

Table 9.5: Summary of provincial infrastructure payments and estimates by category

| | | Outcome | | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Medi | es | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| R thousand | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | | 2018/19 | | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
| Existing infrastructure assets | 73 992 | 146 991 | - | 60 870 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Maintenance and repairs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Upgrades and additions | - | - | - | 36 971 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rehabilitation and refurbishment | 73 992 | 146 991 | - | 23 899 | - | - 1 | - | - | - |
| New infrastructure assets | 9 415 | 11 000 | 13 822 | 1 943 173 | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Infrastructure transfers | 2 159 795 | 2 149 265 | 2 155 128 | - | 2 075 662 | 2 125 349 | 2 018 536 | 1 729 613 | 1 694 466 |
| Current | - | - | 103 883 | - | - | - | 2 018 536 | 1 729 613 | 1 694 466 |
| Capital | 2 159 795 | 2 149 265 | 2 051 245 | - | 2 075 662 | 2 125 349 | - | - | - |
| Infrastructure payments for financial assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Infrastructure leases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non infrastructure | - | - | - | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 | - | - | - |
| Total department infrastructure | 2 243 202 | 2 307 256 | 2 168 950 | 2 005 043 | 2 076 662 | 2 126 349 | 2 018 536 | 1 729 613 | 1 694 466 |

The Affordable Rental Housing Programme in the department is one of the initiatives towards eradication of housing backlogs, through provision of rental housing for low income persons who cannot be accommodated in the formal private rental market. Although the scale has been limited, two rental housing programmes have been introduced in the form of Community Residential Units and Social Housing.

The Finance Linked Individual Subsidy Programme (FLISP) is a subsidy mechanism that caters for persons earning between R3 500 and R15 000. The subsidy allows beneficiaries to access housing in the bonded market to which they were previously denied. Individuals in these salary bands generally find it hard to qualify for housing finance as their income is regarded as too low for mortgage finance, but too high to qualify for the government "free-basic-house" subsidy scheme. The focus is to mobilise the private sector, related DFIs and other spheres of government to increase access to financing within this gap market. In line with Outcome 8, the National department plans to achieve 110 000 loans (70 000 FLISP and 40 000 DFI).

Infrastructure is also inclusive of water and sanitation, disaster capacity building and procument of fire trucks allocation which is aimed at addressing the following:

- Eradication of post '94 bucketsystem toilets
- Water and sanitation backlogs
- Support rural development initiatives
- Procurement of Fire Trucks for municipalities

7.5 Departmental Public – Private Partnership (PPP) projects

None

7.6 Transfers

7.6.1 Transfers to public entities

Table 9.6 : Summary of departmental transfers to public entities

| | | Outcome | | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Medi | es | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| R thousand | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | | 2018/19 | | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
| Mmabana Arts, Culture and Sport Foundation | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | - |
| North West Development Corporation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| North West Gambling Board | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| North West Housing Corporation | 19 994 | 53 990 | 30 000 | 35 000 | 35 000 | 35 000 | 36 960 | 38 808 | 40 904 |
| North West Parks Board | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| North West Provincial Arts and Culture Council | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| North West Tourims board | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| North West Transport Investments (Pty) Ltd | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| North West Youth Development Trust | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total departmental transfers | 19 994 | 53 990 | 30 000 | 35 000 | 35 000 | 35 000 | 36 960 | 38 808 | 40 904 |

Transfers to public entities increases by R1.9 million from 2018/19 to 2019/20, increases by R1.8 million in 2022/21 and R2.1 million in 2021/22 financial years. The transfer relates to the resuscitation of North West Hosuing Corporation.

7.6.2 Transfers to other entities

None

7.6.3 Transfers to Local Government

Table 9.7 : Summary of departmental transfers to local government by category

| | | Outcome | | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Medi | Medium-term estimates | | |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|--|
| R thousand | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | | 2018/19 | | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | |
| Category A | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Category B | - | 98 995 | 96 814 | 70 399 | 70 399 | 70 399 | 77 029 | 73 321 | 77 354 | |
| Category C | - | - | 7 069 | 8 000 | 8 000 | 8 000 | 6 560 | 14 866 | 15 685 | |
| Unallocated | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | |
| Total departmental transfers | - | 98 995 | 103 883 | 78 399 | 78 399 | 78 399 | 83 589 | 88 187 | 93 039 | |

The department assists Municipalities to upgrade their disaster management and fire emergency capacity and water and sanitation programmes. Some of the transfers are indirect transfers to municipalities aimed at accelerating service delivery in various communities.

8. Receipts and Retentions

None

9. Programme description

Programme 1: Administration

Description and objectives: The purpose of the Administration programme is to provide corporate support to the entire Department as well as strategic administration and political direction through the offices of the Head of Department and the Executive Authority respectively.

Table 9.8 : Summary of payments and estimates by sub-programme: Programme 1: Administration

| | | Outcome | | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Medi | um-term estimat | es |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| R thousand | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | | 2018/19 | | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
| 1. Office Of The Mec | 7 698 | 7 426 | 10 355 | 10 464 | 11 164 | 11 164 | 11 137 | 11 750 | 12 397 |
| 2. Corporate Services | 184 527 | 217 332 | 206 101 | 232 818 | 229 369 | 229 369 | 249 487 | 263 190 | 277 100 |
| Total payments and estimates | 192 225 | 224 758 | 216 456 | 243 282 | 240 533 | 240 533 | 260 624 | 274 940 | 289 497 |

| | | Outcome | | Main | Adjusted | Revised | Medi | um-term estimat | es |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------------|--------------------------|----------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| R thousand | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | appropriation | appropriation 2018/19 | estimate | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
| Current payments | 179 670 | 164 538 | 178 914 | 201 212 | 198 463 | 198 463 | 218 789 | 230 972 | 243 112 |
| Compensation of employees | 101 617 | 101 010 | 107 173 | 130 228 | 119 229 | 119 228 | 141 140 | 148 903 | 156 527 |
| Goods and services | 78 053 | 63 528 | 71 741 | 70 984 | 79 234 | 79 235 | 77 649 | 82 069 | 86 585 |
| Interest and rent on land | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ |
| Transfers and subsidies to: | 7 095 | 57 340 | 32 344 | 38 357 | 36 855 | 36 855 | 38 173 | 40 136 | 42 343 |
| Provinces and municipalities | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ |
| Departmental agencies and accounts | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Higher education institutions | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Foreign gov ernments and international organisations | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Public corporations and private enterprises | _ | 53 990 | 30 000 | 35 000 | 35 000 | 35 000 | 36 960 | 38 808 | 40 942 |
| Non-profit institutions | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Households | 7 095 | 3 350 | 2 344 | 3 357 | 1 855 | 1 855 | 1 213 | 1 328 | 1 401 |
| Payments for capital assets | 3 485 | 2 809 | 5 198 | 3 713 | 5 213 | 5 213 | 3 662 | 3 832 | 4 042 |
| Buildings and other fixed structures | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Machinery and equipment | 3 412 | 2 809 | 5 198 | 3 713 | 5 213 | 5 213 | 3 662 | 3 832 | 4 042 |
| Heritage Assets | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ |
| Specialised military assets | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Biological assets | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Land and sub-soil assets | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Software and other intangible assets | 73 | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ |
| Payments for financial assets | 1 975 | 71 | _ | - | 2 | 2 | _ | _ | - |
| Total economic classification | 192 225 | 224 758 | 216 456 | 243 282 | 240 533 | 240 533 | 260 624 | 274 940 | 289 497 |

The budget increases by R20.1 million in 2019/20, R14.3 millionin 2020/21 and R14.6 million in 2021/22 financial years respectively.

The following are Sub- programmes included within Administration Programme

Office of the MEC: the sub-programme provides overall political direction and leadership to the Department through the implementation of national and provincial mandates. This sub-programme decreases by R27 thousand in 2019/20, R613 thousand in 2020/21 and R647 thousands in 2021/22 financial years respectively.

Sub-programme: Corporate Services - provide administration support to the core-functions programmes. The budget increases by R20.2 million in 2019/20, R13.7 million in 2020/21 and R13.9 million in 2021/22 financial years. The Corporate sub-program includes Office of the Head of Department, Financial Management, Supply Chain Management, Communications, Human

Resource Management, Legal Services, and Support Services. Also included in the budget for Corporate Services for 2018/19 financial year is funding of R35 million, R 36.9 million for 2019/20 and R38.9 million in 2020/21 allocated for the resuscitation of the North West Housing Corporation, previously the budget was under compensation of employees and goods and services, the budget for this financial year going forward is under transfer payments as the Corporation has financial systems in place to manage its budget.

Service Delivery Measures

Table 9.10 : Service delivery measures - Programme 1: Administration

| | Estimate performa | . 8 | Medium-term estimates | | | |
|--|---|-----|-----------------------|---------|---------|--|
| Programme performance measures | 2018/19 |) | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | |
| Number of Annual Performance Plans produced | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Number of Annual report produced | *************************************** | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Number of risk management stategies reviewed | *************************************** | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Number of Departmental communication strategies developed | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Number of municipal communication strategy frameworks produced | *** | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Number of MTEF submitted to Provincial Treasury | *************************************** | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Number of Adjustment budget submitted to provincial Treasury | *************************************** | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Number of Audit Action Plans developed | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Number of departmental procurement plans produced. | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Number of departmental asset registers produced. | *************************************** | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |

Programme 2: Local Governance

Description and objectives: The purpose of the programme is to promote and facilitate viable and sustainable local governance.

Table 9.11 : Summary of payments and estimates by sub-programme: Programme 2: Local Governance

| | | Outcome | | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Medi | es | |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| R thousand | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | | 2018/19 | | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
| Municipal Administration | 9 702 | 9 435 | 10 554 | 10 673 | 11 673 | 11 673 | 13 089 | 13 505 | 14 832 |
| 2. Municipal Finance | 23 123 | 22 098 | 13 886 | 16 057 | 21 057 | 21 057 | 18 112 | 19 388 | 20 455 |
| 3. Public Participation | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - |
| 4. Municipal Performance Monitorii | 12 546 | 13 292 | 14 516 | 17 390 | 17 390 | 17 390 | 19 216 | 20 159 | 21 669 |
| Total payments and estimates | 45 371 | 44 825 | 38 956 | 44 120 | 50 120 | 50 120 | 50 417 | 53 052 | 56 956 |

Table 9.12: Summary of payments and estimates by economic classification: Programme 2: Local Governance

| | | Outcome | | Main | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Medi | um-term estimat | es |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------------|------------------------|------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| R thousand | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | appropriation | 2018/19 | estimate | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
| Current payments | 45 371 | 44 825 | 38 956 | 44 120 | 50 120 | 50 120 | 50 417 | 53 052 | 56 956 |
| Compensation of employees | 29 744 | 29 228 | 30 046 | 35 289 | 34 789 | 34 789 | 39 765 | 41 814 | 45 099 |
| Goods and services | 15 627 | 15 597 | 8 910 | 8 831 | 15 331 | 15 331 | 10 652 | 11 238 | 11 857 |
| Interest and rent on land | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Transfers and subsidies to: | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Provinces and municipalities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Departmental agencies and accounts | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Higher education institutions | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Foreign governments and international organisations | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Public corporations and private enterprises | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-profit institutions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Households | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Payments for capital assets | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ |
| Buildings and other fixed structures | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | _ |
| Machinery and equipment | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Heritage Assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Specialised military assets | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Biological assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Land and sub-soil assets | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | - |
| Software and other intangible assets | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | - |
| Payments for financial assets | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Total economic classification | 45 371 | 44 825 | 38 956 | 44 120 | 50 120 | 50 120 | 50 417 | 53 052 | 56 956 |

The budget for 2018/19 increases by R297 thousand in 2019/20, R2.635 million in the 2020/21 and R3.9 million in 2021/22 financial years. This programme consists of the following subprogrammes:

Sub-programme: Municipal Administration - Strategic Objectives - Monitor compliance to applicable legislation and support municipal finance planning and management, monitor and analyse municipal financial performance, strengthen municipal governance and administrative capacity and monitor and support municipalities with implementation of MPRA.

The allocation increases by R1.4 million in 2019/20, R416 thousand in 2020/21 and R1.3 million in 2021/22 financial year.

Sub-programme: Municipal Finance - Strategic Objectives - Monitor and support financial and performance of municipalities monitor and support municipalities with the implementation of the Municipal Performance Regulation Act (MPRA.)

The budget increases by R2.9 million in 2019/20, R1.3 million and R1.1 million in the two outer years.

The Constitutional obligation in terms of Section 154 of the Municipal Systems Act requires the Department to provide support, capacitate, monitor the performance of municipalities and intervene where there are serious problems and under-performance. Section 106 of the Municipal Systems Act gives the MEC for Local Government the authority to investigate in a municipality where there is reason to believe that there is maladministration or non-fulfilment of a statutory obligation.

Sub-programme: Municipal Performance, Evaluation and Monitoring - Strategic Objectives - To effectively and efficiently monitor reporting and evaluate municipal performance through an integrated monitoring, reporting and evaluation system for enhanced service delivery. To promote good governance in municipalities, through strengthening governance structures and monitoring compliance.

The budget increases by R1.8 million, R943 thousand and R1.5 million in the two outer years.

Service Delivery Measures

Table 9.13 : Service delivery measures - Programme 2: Local Governance

| | Estimated performance | Med | ium-term estimates | |
|---|-----------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|
| Programme performance measures | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
| Number of municipalities supported to improve revenue management and debt collection | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Number of municipal assessment reports compiled as per the requirements of Section 131 of the MFMA. | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| Number of Municipal Public Accounts Commitments monitored on council oversight | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| Number of municipalities guided to comply with Municipal Property Rates Act(MPRA) | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| Number of municipalities supported to respond to community concerns (Outcome 9, Sub-outcome 2)(B2B Pillar 1) | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| Number of municipalities monitored on the holding of monthly ward community meeting by ward councillors | 18 | - | - | - |
| Number of municipalities supported to maintain functional ward committees Outcome 9,Sub-Outcome 2)(B2B Pillar 1) | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| Number of municipalities supported tonrool-out the Gender policy Framework | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| Number of municipalities supported to comply with MSA regulations on the appointment and conditions of employment of | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| Number of capacity building interventions conducted in municipalities (Outcome 9, Sub-outcome 3)(B2B Pillar 5) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Number of municipalities monitored on the extent to which anti corruption measures are implemented(Outcome 9, Sub-out | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Number of municipalities supported to insitutionalize performance management systems(PMS)(Outcome 9, Sub outcome | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Number of Section 47 reports as prescribed by MSA (Outcome 9, Sub-outcome 4)(B2B Pillar 5) | 1 | 1 | 4 | 4 |
| Report on the implementation of Back to Basics action plans (Outcome 9, Sub-Outcome 4)(B2B Pillar 5) | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |

Programme 3: Development & Planning

Description and objectives: The purpose of the programme is to promote Integrated Development Planning (IDP) and facilitate the development of credible and simplified IDPs.

Table 9.14 : Summary of payments and estimates by sub-programme: Programme 3: Development And Planning

| | | Outcome | | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Medium-term estimates | | |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|
| R thousand | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | арргорпацоп | 2018/19 | estimate | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
| Spatial Planning | 2 185 | 2 052 | 3 063 | 3 577 | 3 577 | 3 577 | 3 822 | 4 289 | 4 524 |
| 2. Ledp | 4 803 | 4 573 | 4 918 | 6 976 | 6 189 | 6 189 | 6 836 | 7 246 | 7 646 |
| 3. Municipal Infrastructure | 75 514 | 102 942 | 108 390 | 86 451 | 128 038 | 128 038 | 91 364 | 94 105 | 99 283 |
| 4. Disaster Management | 45 072 | 25 428 | 29 809 | 15 216 | 19 384 | 19 384 | 18 918 | 19 547 | 21 608 |
| 5. Ldp | 9 111 | 9 236 | 5 681 | 8 437 | 7 247 | 7 247 | 8 764 | 9 214 | 9 721 |
| 6. Land Use Management | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Total payments and estimates | 136 685 | 144 231 | 151 861 | 120 657 | 164 435 | 164 435 | 129 704 | 134 401 | 142 782 |

| Table 9.15 : Summary | y of payments and estimates b | v economic classification: | Programme 3: Devel | opment And Planning |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | |

| | | Outcome | | Main | Adjusted | Revised | Medi | um-term estimat | es |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| R thousand | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | appropriation | appropriation 2018/19 | estim ate | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
| Current payments | 32 560 | 31 567 | 34 059 | 42 258 | 42 258 | 42 258 | 46 115 | 46 214 | 49 744 |
| Compensation of employees | 28 627 | 27 880 | 29 294 | 35 803 | 35 803 | 35 803 | 40 283 | 39 958 | 43 142 |
| Goods and services | 3 933 | 3 687 | 4 765 | 6 455 | 6 455 | 6 455 | 5 832 | 6 256 | 6 602 |
| | | | | | | | | | 6 602 |
| Interest and rent on land | | | - | - | | - | - | | |
| Transfers and subsidies to: | 80 073 | 98 995 | 103 883 | 78 399 | 122 177 | 122 177 | 83 589 | 88 187 | 93 038 |
| Provinces and municipalities | 80 073 | 98 995 | 103 883 | 78 399 | 122 177 | 122 177 | 83 589 | 88 187 | 93 038 |
| Departmental agencies and accounts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Higher education institutions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Foreign governments and international organisations | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public corporations and private enterprises | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-profit institutions | - | | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Households | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Payments for capital assets | 24 052 | 13 669 | 13 919 | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ |
| Buildings and other fixed structures | 24 052 | 13 669 | 13 822 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Machinery and equipment | - | | 97 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Heritage Assets | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Specialised military assets | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Biological assets | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Land and sub-soil assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Software and other intangible assets | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Payments for financial assets | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Total economic classification | 136 685 | 144 231 | 151 861 | 120 657 | 164 435 | 164 435 | 129 704 | 134 401 | 142 782 |

The overall budget decreases by R34.731 million in the 2019/20, increases by R4.7 million 2020/21 and R8.4 million in 2021/22 financial years. This programme consists of the following sub-programmes:

Sub-programme: Spatial Planning - To monitor and support municipalities with Spatial Development Frameworks and Land Use Schemes. The sub-programme increases by R245 thousand in 2019/20, R467 thousand in 2020/21 and R305 million in 2021/22 respectively.

Sub-programme: Local Economic Development - to support municipalities with the development of Local Economic Development strategies.

Sub-programme: Local Economic Development increases by R647 thousands in 2019/20, R410 thousand in 2020/21 and 400 million in 2021/22 financial years respectively.

Sub-programme: Municipal Infrastructure - to support, monitor and capacitate municipalities in increasing the development and provision of infrastructure for basic services. Sub-programme decreases by R36.7 million in 2019/20, increases by R2.7 million in 2020/21 and 5.2 million in 2021/22 financial years.

The allocation for the sub programme is inclusive of earmarked funds of water and sanitation which will address the challenges that the province is experiencing with water and sanitation.

The department and municipalities are working in unity to combat water leaks in the society. The War on Leaks Programmes is an integrated part of government's efforts to promote water savings and preventing losses. Given the challenges of water that confront the province and efforts to save water remains a priority. Department will use trained artisans to curb this problem, this will create 22 job opportunities. These artisans will be water agents at different municipalities to prevent water loss.

Sub-programme: Disaster Management - Facilitate the development and implementation of disaster risk management, fire and rescue services in the province. The sub-programme decrease by R466 thousand in 2019/20, increases by R629 thouands in 2020/21 and R2.1 million in 2021/22 financial year respectively.

Sub-programme: Integrated Development and Planning - To support municipalities with processes for the development, adoption and review of IDPs. Sub-programme increases by 1.5 million in the 2019/20, R450 thousands in the 2020/21 and R507 thousands in 2021/22 financial years.

9.1 Service Delivery Measures

Table 9.16 : Service delivery measures - Programme 3: Development And Planning

| | Estimated performance | Medium-term estimates | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|--|--|
| Programme performance measures | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | | |
| Number of municipalities supported with the implementation of (SPLUMA) | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | | |
| Number of municipalities supported with the development of IDP. | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | | |
| Number of municipalities supported to implement Local Economic Development programmes in line with municipal LED | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | | |
| Number of municipalities monitored on the implementation of infrastructure service delivery programmes | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | | |
| Number of municipalities supported to implement indigent policies (Outcome 9, Sub-outcome 1, B2B Pillar 2) | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | | |
| Number of provincial departments work shopped on the implementation of disaster management plans | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | |
| Number of reports on the IGR Disaster management advisory forum coordinated | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | |
| Number of municipalities supported to maintain functional Municipal Disaster Management Centres | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | | |
| Number of municipalities supported on Fire Brigade Services. | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | | |
| Number of Provincial departments assessed on the state of readiness to implement Section 39 of the Disaster Manageme | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | |
| Number of reports on the implementation of Disaster Management Information System. | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | |

Programme 4: Housing Needs Planning and Research

Description and objectives: The purpose of the programme is to facilitate and undertake housing delivery planning.

Table 9.17 : Summary of payments and estimates by sub-programme: Programme 4: Housing Needs, Planning And Research

| | | Outcome | | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Medi | es | |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| R thousand | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | | 2018/19 | | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
| 1. Administration : House Planning | 23 081 | 26 085 | 35 224 | 34 477 | 37 226 | 37 226 | 40 512 | 42 360 | 44 690 |
| Total payments and estimates | 23 081 | 26 085 | 35 224 | 34 477 | 37 226 | 37 226 | 40 512 | 42 360 | 44 690 |

Table 9.18: Summary of payments and estimates by economic classification: Programme 4: Housing Needs, Planning And Research

| | | Outcome | | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Medi | um-term estimat | es |
|---|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| R thousand | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | арргорпацоп | 2018/19 | estimate | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
| Current payments | 23 081 | 26 085 | 35 224 | 34 477 | 37 226 | 37 226 | 40 512 | 42 360 | 44 690 |
| Compensation of employees | 19 491 | 22 711 | 24 827 | 27 698 | 26 380 | 26 380 | 34 037 | 35 661 | 37 622 |
| Goods and services | 3 590 | 3 374 | 10 397 | 6 779 | 10 846 | 10 846 | 6 475 | 6 699 | 7 068 |
| Interest and rent on land | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers and subsidies to: | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provinces and municipalities | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | - |
| Departmental agencies and accounts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Higher education institutions | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Foreign governments and international organisations | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - 1 |
| Public corporations and private enterprises | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Non-profit institutions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Households | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Payments for capital assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buildings and other fixed structures | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Machinery and equipment | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Heritage Assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Specialised military assets | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Biological assets | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Land and sub-soil assets | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Software and other intangible assets | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Payments for financial assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total economic classification | 23 081 | 26 085 | 35 224 | 34 477 | 37 226 | 37 226 | 40 512 | 42 360 | 44 690 |

The budget for 2018/19 increases by R3.3 million in 2019/20, R1.8 million in the 2020/21 and R2.3 million in 2021/22 financial years.

The Program uses part of HSDG under Housing Development to perform other functions e.g. Research, Accreditation of Municipalities, Housing Consumer Education and Development of Housing Sector Plans.

Service Delivery Measures

Table 9.19: Service delivery measures - Programme 4: Housing Needs, Planning And Research

| | Estimated performance | Medium-term estimates | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|--|
| Programme performance measures | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | |
| Number of Provincial policies approved | 2 | 2 | _ | _ | |
| Number of research papers completed | 3 | 3 | - | - | |
| Number of HSDG Business Plans produced. | 1 | 1 | - | - | |
| Number of Multi Year Housing Development Plan (Part D) reviewed | 1 | 1 | - | - | |
| Ratio of tribunal cases received v/s attended to | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Number of beneficiaries provided with consumer education. | 4 453 | - | - | - | |
| Number of housing officials trained | 50 | 40 | 40 | 40 | |
| Number of municipalities assisted with the development of human settlement policies | 7 | 7 | - | - | |

Programme 5: Housing Development

Purpose of Housing Development Programme is to provide individual subsidies and housing opportunities to beneficiaries in accordance with the housing policy.

Our obligations as government in terms of housing are spelled out in Section 26 of the Constitution (Act 108 of 1996). The Housing Development Programme seeks to address priorities of restructuring South African society in order to speak to structural, economic, social and spatial dysfunctionalities, thereby contributing to Government's vision of economically empowered, non-racial and integrated society living in sustainable Human Settlements. It also

improves and contributes to the overall functioning of the housing sector and in particular the rental component to the poor community.

Table 9.20: Summary of payments and estimates by sub-programme: Programme 5: Housing Development

| | | Outcome | | Main | Adjusted | Revised | Medium-term estimates | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Outcome | | appropriation | priation appropriation estima | | modram term commutes | | |
| R thousand | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | | 2018/19 | | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
| 1. Administration: Housing Develor | 125 922 | 49 787 | 51 009 | 56 996 | 56 996 | 56 996 | 80 187 | 84 496 | 89 143 |
| 2. Provincial Intervention | 197 093 | 166 143 | 333 132 | 252 537 | 279 378 | 279 378 | 219 358 | 257 166 | 269 148 |
| 3. Incremental Intervention | 1 292 179 | 1 065 489 | 1 389 285 | 1 045 601 | 1 045 601 | 1 045 601 | 1 237 474 | 1 302 859 | 1 295 320 |
| 4. Social And Rental Intervention | 101 285 | 157 940 | 44 881 | 18 000 | 18 000 | 18 000 | - | - | - |
| 5. Rural Intervention | 498 348 | 561 675 | 283 947 | 661 193 | 661 193 | 661 193 | 528 503 | 412 102 | 434 768 |
| Total payments and estimates | 2 214 827 | 2 001 034 | 2 102 254 | 2 034 327 | 2 061 168 | 2 061 168 | 2 065 522 | 2 056 623 | 2 088 379 |

Table 9.21 : Summary of payments and estimates by economic classification: Programme 5: Housing Development

| | | Outcome | | Main | Adjusted | Revised | Medi | um-term estimat | es |
|---|-----------|----------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| | | G 41000 | | appropriation | appropriation | estim ate | | | |
| R thousand | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | | 2018/19 | | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
| Current payments | 51 698 | 49 787 | 51 009 | 56 996 | 56 996 | 56 996 | 80 187 | 84 496 | 89 143 |
| Compensation of employees | 45 201 | 44 738 | 45 058 | 49 910 | 48 310 | 48 310 | 70 807 | 74 211 | 78 292 |
| Goods and services | 6 497 | 5 049 | 5 951 | 7 086 | 8 686 | 8 686 | 9 380 | 10 285 | 10 851 |
| Interest and rent on land | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers and subsidies to: | 2 163 129 | 1 951 247 | 2 051 245 | 1 977 331 | 2 004 172 | 2 004 172 | 1 985 335 | 1 972 127 | 1 999 236 |
| Provinces and municipalities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Departmental agencies and accounts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Higher education institutions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Foreign governments and international organisations | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public corporations and private enterprises | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-profit institutions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Households | 2 163 129 | 1 951 247 | 2 051 245 | 1 977 331 | 2 004 172 | 2 004 172 | 1 985 335 | 1 972 127 | 1 999 236 |
| Payments for capital assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buildings and other fixed structures | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Machinery and equipment | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Heritage Assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Specialised military assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Biological assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Land and sub-soil assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Software and other intangible assets | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Payments for financial assets | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | - |
| Total economic classification | 2 214 827 | 2 001 034 | 2 102 254 | 2 034 327 | 2 061 168 | 2 061 168 | 2 065 522 | 2 056 623 | 2 088 379 |

The budget decreases by of R15.6 million in 2019/20, decreases by R9.9 million in 2020/21 and increase by R30.6 million in 2021/22 financial years respectively. The fluctuation is mainly contributed by the conditional grants. This programme consists of the following subprogrammes:

Sub-programme: Administration – aims to provide administration support to the key sub-programmes. This sub-programme registers an increase of R3.191 million in 2019/20, R3.3 million in 2020/21 and R3.5 million in 2021/22 financial year.

Sub-programme: Provincial Intervention – to ensure the development of sustainable Human Settlement and promotion of home-ownership. This sub-programme registers a decrease of 60 million in 2019/20, increase of R65.4 million in 2020/21 and R7.5 million in 2021/22 financial year.

Sub-programme: Incremental Intervention – to ensure the development of sustainable Human Settlement and promotion of home-ownership. This sub-programme registers a increase of R191.9 million in 2019/20, R189.1million in 2020/21 and R79.2 million in 2021/22 financial year.

Sub-programme: Social and Rental Intervention – aims to provide rental units to beneficiaries earning below R3 500 per month, through the Community Residential and Social Housing Programme.

Sub-programme: Rural Intervention – To ensure the development of sustainable Human Settlement and promotion of home-ownership. This sub-programme decreases by R132.7 million in 2019/20, R116.4 million in 2020/21 and increases by R22.7 million in 2021/22 financial year.

Service Delivery Measures

Table 9.22 : Service delivery measures - Programme 5: Housing Development

| | Estimated performance | Medium-term estimates | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|--|--|
| Programme performance measures | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | | |
| Number of title deeds transferred to new home owners | 7 293 | 4 388 | - | - | | |
| Number of pre & post title deeds transferred to homeowners | 24 885 | - | - | - | | |
| Number of Sites Serviced | 4 692 | 4 966 | - | - | | |
| Number of Housing units constructed excl. Military Veterans | 13 666 | 15 310 | - | - | | |
| Number of Military Veterans units constructed | 187 | 23 | - | - | | |

10. Other programme information

10.1 Personnel numbers and costs

Table 9.23 : Personnel numbers and costs by programme

| Personnel numbers | As at |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| rersonner numbers | 31 March 2016 | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2018 | 31 March 2019 | 31 March 2020 | 31 March 2021 | 31 March 2022 |
| 1. Administration | 279 | 300 | 270 | 321 | 321 | 336 | 336 |
| 2. Local Governance | 77 | 81 | 83 | 86 | 90 | 94 | 94 |
| 3. Development And Planning | 72 | 72 | 75 | 66 | 66 | 69 | 69 |
| 4. Housing Needs, Planning And Research | 56 | 57 | 57 | 65 | 73 | 76 | 76 |
| 5. Housing Development | 129 | 129 | 130 | 137 | 146 | 153 | 153 |
| Direct charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total provincial personnel numbers | 613 | 639 | 615 | 675 | 696 | 728 | 728 |
| Total provincial personnel cost (R thousand) | 224 680 | 225 567 | 236 398 | 264 510 | 326 032 | 340 547 | 360 682 |
| Unit cost (R thousand) | 367 | 353 | 384 | 392 | 468 | 468 | 495 |

The Department intends to fill critical posts upon approval by Provincial Treasury and Office of the Premier.

| | | | Actu | al | | | | Revised | estimate | | | Me | dium-term exper | nditure estim | rate | | Average a | nnual growth | over MTEF |
|---|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|------------|--------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|---------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|
| | 2015/ | 16 | 2016 | 17 | 2017/ | 18 | | 201 | 8/19 | | 2019/ | 20 | 2020/2 | 21 | 2021/2 | 22 | 2 | 018/19 - 2021/2 | 2 |
| | Personnel | Costs | Personnel | Costs | Personnel | Costs | Filled | Additional | Personnel | Costs | Personnel | Costs | Personnel | Costs | Personnel | Costs | Personnel | Costs | % Costs |
| R thousands | numbers1 | Costs | numbers1 | Costs | numbers1 | COSIS | posts | posts | numbers1 | COSIS | numbers1 | Costs | numbers1 | COSIS | numbers1 | COSIS | growth rate | growth rate | Total |
| Salary level | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | IOLAI |
| 1-6 | 239 | 43 949 | 249 | 42 259 | 208 | 20 827 | 224 | 9 | 233 | 50 757 | 243 | 66 632 | 252 | 71 300 | 252 | 75 019 | 2.6% | 13.9% | 20.4% |
| 7 = 10 | 300 | 107 882 | 309 | 107 993 | | 53 197 | 318 | 15 | | 129 329 | 340 | 158 485 | 359 | 164 118 | | 174 750 | 2.5% | 10.6% | 48.5% |
| 11 - 12 | 46 | 44 353 | 47 | 54 844 | 49 | 23 173 | 72 | | 76 | 52 383 | 80 | 61 357 | 84 | 63 600 | 84 | 67 099 | 3.4% | 8.6% | 19.0% |
| 13 - 16 | 27 | 33 794 | 33 | 33 199 | | 14 728 | 32 | | 32 | 30 064 | 32 | 37 422 | 32 | 39 276 | | 41 437 | | 11.3% | 11.5% |
| Other | 1 | 2 122 | 1 | 1 564 | 1 | 951 | 1 | _ | 1 | 1 978 | 1 | 2 136 | 1 | 2 253 | 3 | 2 377 | _ | 6.3% | 0.7% |
| Total | 613 | 232 100 | 639 | 239 859 | 615 | 112 876 | 647 | 28 | 675 | 264 511 | 696 | 326 032 | 728 | 340 547 | 728 | 360 682 | 2.6% | 10.9% | 100.0% |
| Programme | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ļ |
| 1. Administration | 279 | 101 617 | 300 | 101 010 | 270 | 107 173 | 300 | 21 | 321 | 119 229 | 321 | 141 140 | 336 | 148 903 | 336 | 156 527 | 1.5% | 9.5% | 44.0% |
| 2. Local Governance | 77 | 29 744 | 81 | 29 228 | 83 | 30 046 | 79 | 7 | 86 | 34 789 | 90 | 39 765 | 94 | 41 814 | | 45 099 | 3.0% | 9.0% | 12.6% |
| Development And Planning | 72 | 28 627 | 72 | 27 880 | 75 | 29 294 | 66 | | 66 | 35 803 | 66 | 40 283 | 69 | 39 958 | 69 | 43 142 | 1.5% | 6.4% | 12.3% |
| Housing Needs, Planning And | 56 | 19 491 | 57 | 22 711 | | 24 827 | 65 | _ | 65 | 26 380 | 73 | 34 037 | 76 | 35 661 | 76 | 37 622 | 5.3% | 12.6% | 10.3% |
| 5. Housing Development | 129 | 45 201 | 129 | 44 738 | 130 | 45 058 | 137 | _ | 137 | 48 310 | 146 | 70 807 | 153 | 74 211 | 153 | 78 292 | 3.8% | 17.5% | 20.8% |
| Direct charges | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | _ |
| Total | 613 | 224 680 | 639 | 225 567 | 615 | 236 398 | 647 | 28 | 675 | 264 511 | 696 | 326 032 | 728 | 340 547 | 728 | 360 682 | 2.6% | 10.9% | 100.0% |
| Employee dispensation classification | | | · | | | | | | ! | | | | | | | | | | į |
| Public Service Act appointees not | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ĺ |
| covered by OSDs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public Service Act appointees still to be | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | į |
| covered by OSDs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | i - |
| Professional Nurses, Staff Nurses and | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ĺ |
| Nursing Assistants | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Legal Professionals | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - 1 |
| Social Services Professions | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - 1 |
| Engineering Professions and related | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ĺ |
| occupations | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | i - |
| Medical and related professionals | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | İ - |
| Therapeutic, Diagnostic and other related | | | | | | | | | Ì | | | | | | | | | | ĺ |
| Allied Health Professionals | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Educators and related professionals | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Others such as interns, EPWP, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| learnerships, etc | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | | | | | | | | | · | | | | | | _ | - | | | · |

10.2 Training

The department has established a capacity building component, which analyses the employees' training needs in order to be more relevant in developing a plan to equip employees with skills that contribute to the core mandate of the department. Continuous skills development is a necessity for existing staff in various functional areas and also periodic update in specialized fields is requiredrequirement ensure excellence in service delivery. The need to endow scarce skills within the construction and inspectorate section is given a priority.

The department is also providing financial assistance to qualifying officials towards tertiary education through bursary administration.

Table 9.25 : Payments on training by programme

| Outcome | | | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | | | Medium-term estimates | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------|-------|-----------------------|---------|---------|--|
| R thousand | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | | 2018/19 | | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | |
| 1. Administration | 333 | 567 | 650 | 614 | 614 | 614 | 774 | 811 | 856 | |
| 2. Local Gov ernance | 353 | 448 | 510 | 575 | 575 | 575 | 645 | 678 | 715 | |
| 3. Development And Planning | 358 | 413 | 447 | 420 | 420 | 420 | 568 | 573 | 615 | |
| 4. Housing Needs, Planning And Re | 361 | 498 | 540 | 524 | 524 | 524 | 579 | 611 | 645 | |
| 5. Housing Development | 363 | 640 | 675 | 634 | 634 | 634 | 694 | 732 | 772 | |
| Total payments on training | 1 768 | 2 566 | 2 822 | 2 767 | 2 767 | 2 767 | 3 260 | 3 405 | 3 603 | |

Table 9.26 : Information on training: Local Government And Human Settlement

| | | Outcome | | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Medi | es | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| R thousand | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | | 2018/19 | | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
| Number of staff | 613 | 639 | 615 | 675 | 675 | 675 | 696 | 728 | 728 |
| Number of personnel trained | 430 | 360 | 340 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 380 | 400 | 400 |
| of which | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 198 | 160 | 170 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 190 | 200 | 200 |
| Female | 232 | 200 | 170 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 190 | 200 | 200 |
| Number of training opportunities | 55 | 60 | 61 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 68 | 72 | 72 |
| of which | | | | | | | | | |
| Tertiary | 20 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 23 |
| Workshops | 25 | 25 | 25 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 28 | 30 | 30 |
| Seminars | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 10 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 19 |
| Number of bursaries offered | 35 | 35 | 37 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 41 | 43 | 43 |
| Number of interns appointed | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 12 |
| Number of learnerships appointed | 50 | 50 | 50 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 56 | 59 | 59 |
| Number of days spent on training | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Payments on training by programme | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Administration | 333 | 567 | 650 | 614 | 614 | 614 | 774 | 811 | 856 |
| 2. Local Governance | 353 | 448 | 510 | 575 | 575 | 575 | 645 | 678 | 715 |
| 3. Development And Planning | 358 | 413 | 447 | 420 | 420 | 420 | 568 | 573 | 615 |
| 4. Housing Needs, Planning And Research | 361 | 498 | 540 | 524 | 524 | 524 | 579 | 611 | 645 |
| 5. Housing Development | 363 | 640 | 675 | 634 | 634 | 634 | 694 | 732 | 772 |
| Total payments on training | 1 768 | 2 566 | 2 822 | 2 767 | 2 767 | 2 767 | 3 260 | 3 405 | 3 603 |

10.3 Reconciliation of structural changes

Table 9.27 : Reconciliation of structural changes: Local Government And Human Settlement

| 2018/19 | | 2019/20 | |
|------------|-------|--|-----------|
| Programmes | R'000 | Programmes | R'000 |
| | | 1. Administration | 260 624 |
| | | 1. Office Of The Mec | 11 137 |
| | | 2. Corporate Services | 249 487 |
| | | 2. Local Governance | 50 417 |
| | | Municipal Administration | 13 089 |
| | | 2. Municipal Finance | 18 112 |
| | | Public Participation | - |
| | | Municipal Performance Monitoring, Reporting And Evaluation | 19 216 |
| | | 3. Development And Planning | 129 704 |
| | | Spatial Planning | 3 822 |
| | | 2. Ledp | 6 836 |
| | | Municipal Infrastructure | 91 364 |
| | | Disaster Management | 18 918 |
| | | 5. Ldp | 8 764 |
| | | 6. Land Use Management | _ |
| | | 4. Housing Needs,Planning And Research | 40 512 |
| | | Administration : House Planning,Research | 40 512 |
| | | 5. Housing Development | 2 065 522 |
| | | Administration: Housing Development | 80 187 |
| | | Prov incial Interv ention | 219 358 |
| | | 3. Incremental Intervention | 1 237 474 |
| | | Social And Rental Intervention | - |
| | | 5. Rural Intervention | 528 503 |
| | _ | | 2 546 779 |

| 2010/20 Estimatos | of Provincial Revenue | and Evpanditure |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 2019/20 Estimates | ot Provinciai Kevenue | ana Expenaiture |

Annexure to the Estimates of Provincial Revenue and Expenditure

Department of Local Government and Human Settlements

| Table B.1: Specification of receipts: Local Government And Human Settlem |
|--|
|--|

| | | Outcome | | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Medi | um-term estimat | es |
|---|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| R thousand | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | арргоргианоп | 2018/19 | commute | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
| Tax receipts | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Casino taxes | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Horse racing taxes | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Liquor licences | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Motor vehicle licences | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sales of goods and services other than capital assets | 324 | 296 | 151 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 530 | 560 | 589 |
| Sale of goods and services produced by department (excluding capital assets) | 311 | 271 | 150 | 455 | 455 | 455 | 480 | 506 | 532 |
| Sales by market establishments | - | - | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Administrative fees | 238 | 222 | 111 | 285 | 285 | 285 | 290 | 307 | 322 |
| Other sales | 73 | 49 | 33 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 190 | 199 | 210 |
| Of which | | | | | | | | | |
| Health patient fees | 73 | 49 | 33 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 190 | 199 | 210 |
| Other (Specify) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other (Specify) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other (Specify) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sales of scrap, waste, arms and other used current goods (excluding capital assets) | 13 | 25 | 1 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 50 | 54 | 57 |
| Transfers received from: | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other gov emmental units | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Higher education institutions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Foreign gov emments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| International organisations | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public corporations and private enterprises | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Households and non-profit institutions | - | _ | | - | - | - | _ | _ | |
| Fines, penalties and forfeits | 222 | - | 318 | 111 | 111 | 111 | 146 | 154 | 162 |
| Interest, dividends and rent on land | 2 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Interest | 2 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dividends | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rent on land | | | | - | | _ | | | |
| Sales of capital assets | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Land and sub-soil assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other capital assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Transactions in financial assets and liabilities | 970 | 321 | 469 | 260 | 260 | 260 | 300 | 316 | 334 |
| Total departmental receipts | 1 518 | 622 | 938 | 921 | 921 | 921 | 976 | 1 030 | 1 085 |

Table B.2: Payments and estimates by economic classification: Local Government And Human Settlement

| , | | Outcome | | Main | Adjusted | Revised | Mediu | m-term estimate | s |
|---|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| R thousand | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | appropriation | appropriation 2018/19 | estim ate | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
| Current payments | 332 380 | 316 802 | 338 162 | 379 063 | 385 063 | 385 063 | 436 020 | 457 094 | 483 645 |
| Compensation of employees | 224 680 | 225 567 | 236 398 | 278 928 | 264 511 | 264 510 | 326 032 | 340 547 | 360 682 |
| Salaries and wages Social contributions | 196 386 28 294 | 195 843 29 724 | 205 283 31 115 | 245 263 33 665 | 229 664 34 847 | 229 664 34 846 | 280 726 45 306 | 293 272 47 275 | 310 722 49 960 |
| Goods and services | 107 700 | 91 235 | 101 764 | 100 135 | 120 552 | 120 553 | 109 988 | 116 547 | 122 963 |
| Administrative fees | 719 | 703 | 1 170 | 1 036 | 2 198 | 2 198 | 1 580 | 1 702 | 1 795 |
| Advertising | 1 127 | 1 244 | 1 175 | 914 | 1 087 | 1 087 | 859 | 906 | 956 |
| Minor assets | 700 | 82 | 1 298 | 1 325 | 325 | 325 | 1 458 | 1 537 | 1 622 |
| Audit cost: External Bursaries: Employees | 13 054 284 | 10 354 470 | 10 856 561 | 10 236 331 | 12 186 361 | 12 186 361 | 10 977 578 | 11 581 610 | 12 218 644 |
| Catering: Departmental activities | 1 286 | 1 605 | 2 622 | 1 526 | 3 364 | 3 365 | 1 968 | 1 704 | 1 799 |
| Communication (G&S) | 2 987 | 1 516 | 802 | 2 239 | 1 654 | 1 654 | 1 362 | 1 601 | 1 689 |
| Computer services | 243 | 406 | 719 | 440 | 2 880 | 2 880 | 465 | 491 | 518 |
| Consultants and professional services: Business and advisory services | 808 | 120 | 5 890 | 3 084 | 5 990 | 5 990 | 2 785 | 3 004 | 3 169 |
| Infrastructure and planning Laboratory services | _ | 79 | _ | 100 | _ | _ | 130 | 390 | 411 |
| Scientific and technological services | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Legal services | 12 010 | 2 833 | 680 | 1 686 | 1 676 | 1 676 | 2 287 | 2 413 | 2 546 |
| Contractors | 1 060 | 1 050 | 3 785 | 3 040 | 1 562 | 1 562 | 3 698 | 3 901 | 4 116 |
| Agency and support / outsourced services | 14 015 | 12 721 | 7 553 | 7 025 | 11 282 | 11 282 | 8 525 | 8 920 | 9 410 |
| Entertainment Fleet services (including government motor transport) | 4 345 | 4 627 | 4 393 | - 5 513 | 5 211 | 5 211 | 6 044 | 6 376 | 6 727 |
| Housing | 4 343 | 4 027 | 4 000 | - | J 211 | 5211 | - 0 044 | - 0 370 | - |
| Inventory: Clothing material and accessories | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - 11 |
| Inventory: Farming supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Food and food supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | = | - |
| Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas Inventory: Learner and teacher support material | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Learner and teacher support material Inventory: Materials and supplies | _ | - | - | - | = | - | - | = | - |
| Inventory: Medical supplies | - | = | - | - | = | - | - | = | - 11 |
| Inventory: Medicine | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medsas inventory interface | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Other supplies Consumable supplies | 1 077 | 730 | 1 073 | 637 | 1 203 | 1 203 | 678 | 710 | 749 |
| Consumable: Stationery, printing and office supplies | 4 402 | 2 711 | 2 321 | 2 666 | 2 518 | 2 518 | 3 440 | 3 621 | 3 821 |
| Operating leases | 17 791 | 19 944 | 23 571 | 23 037 | 25 386 | 25 386 | 25 152 | 26 703 | 28 172 |
| Property payments | 9 168 | 8 718 | 10 204 | 8 233 | 9 035 | 9 035 | 7 960 | 8 399 | 8 861 |
| Transport provided: Departmental activity | - | - | 99 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Travel and subsistence | 19 216 2 325 | 16 782 2 275 | 19 158 2 063 | 21 842 2 767 | 26 715 3 037 | 26 715 3 037 | 25 039 2 963 | 26 757 3 126 | 28 231 3 298 |
| Training and development Operating payments | 578 | 927 | 600 | 837 | 1 283 | 1 283 | 488 | 529 | 559 |
| Venues and facilities | 415 | 1 219 | 1 093 | 1 303 | 1 434 | 1 434 | 1 184 | 1 178 | 1 243 |
| Rental and hiring | 90 | 119 | 78 | 318 | 165 | 165 | 368 | 388 | 409 |
| Interest and rent on land | | _ | | - | _ | - | _ | | |
| Interest Rent on land | - | _ | - | - | = | - | _ | - | - |
| | <u> </u> | | 0 407 470 | | 0.400.004 | 0.400.004 | | 0.400.450 | |
| Transfers and subsidies Provinces and municipalities | 2 250 297 80 073 | 2 107 582 98 995 | 2 187 472 103 883 | 2 094 087 78 399 | 2 163 204 122 177 | 2 163 204 122 177 | 2 107 097 83 589 | 2 100 450 88 187 | 2 134 617 93 038 |
| Provinces | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provincial Revenue Funds | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Provincial agencies and funds | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Municipalities | 80 073 | 98 995 | 103 883 | 78 399 | 122 177 | 122 177 | 83 589 | 88 187 | 93 038 |
| Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds | 80 073 | 98 995 | 103 883 | 78 399 | 122 177 | 122 177 | 83 589 | 88 187 | 93 038 |
| Departmental agencies and accounts | | | | - | | - | | | |
| Social security funds | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - 1 |
| Provide list of entities receiving transfers | | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | |
| Higher education institutions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises | _ | 53 990 | 30 000 | - 35 000 | 35 000 | 35 000 | 36 960 | 38 808 | 40 942 |
| Public corporations Public corporations | | 53 990 | 30 000 | 35 000 | 35 000 | 35 000 | 36 960 | 38 808 | 40 942 |
| Subsidies on production | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other transfers | - | 53 990 | 30 000 | 35 000 | 35 000 | 35 000 | 36 960 | 38 808 | 40 942 |
| Priv ate enterprises | - | - | | - | | _ | _ | | - |
| Subsidies on production Other transfers | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | - |
| | L | | | | | | | | |
| Non-profit institutions Households | 2 170 224 | 1 954 597 | 2 053 589 | 1 980 688 | 2 006 027 | 2 006 027 | 1 986 548 | 1 973 455 | 2 000 637 |
| Social benefits | - 110224 | 1 032 | 849 | - 1 300 000 | - 2 000 021 | - 2 000 021 | - 1 300 040 | - 1 010 400 | - 1 |
| Other transfers to households | 2 170 224 | 1 953 565 | 2 052 740 | 1 980 688 | 2 006 027 | 2 006 027 | 1 986 548 | 1 973 455 | 2 000 637 |
| Payments for capital assets | 27 537 | 16 478 | 19 117 | 3 713 | 5 213 | 5 213 | 3 662 | 3 832 | 4 042 |
| Buildings and other fixed structures | 24 052 | 13 669 | 13 822 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buildings | 24 052 | 13 669 | 13 822 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other fix ed structures | | | | - 0.740 | | | | | - 1 |
| Machinery and equipment Transport equipment | 3 412 | 2 809 | 5 295 | 3 713 | 5 213 | 5 213 | 3 662 | 3 832 | 4 042 |
| Other machinery and equipment | 3 412 | 2 809 | 5 295 | 3 713 | 5 213 | 5 213 | 3 662 | 3 832 | 4 042 |
| Heritage Assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Specialised military assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Biological assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Land and sub-soil assets Software and other intangible assets | 73 | - | - | _ | = | - | = | = | = |
| - | | | | - | | - | | | |
| Payments for financial assets | 1 975 | 71 | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | - |
| Total economic classification | 2 612 189 | 2 440 933 | 2 544 751 | 2 476 863 | 2 553 482 | 2 553 482 | 2 546 779 | 2 561 376 | 2 622 304 |

| Table B.2: Payments and | ila alaaaifiaatiaa. D | 4. Ad | :-44: |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|
| | | | |

| | | Outcome | | Main | Adjusted | Revised | Medium-term estimates | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|
| R thousand | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | appropriation | appropriation 2018/19 | estimate | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
| Current payments | 179 670 | 164 538 | 178 914 | 201 212 | 198 463 | 198 463 | 218 789 | 230 972 | 243 112 |
| Compensation of employees | 101 617 | 101 010 | 107 173 | 130 228 | 119 229 | 119 228 | 141 140 | 148 903 | 156 527 |
| Salaries and wages | 88 642 | 87 496 | 92 747 | 115 592 | 104 593 | 104 593 | 125 685 | 132 598 | 139 325 |
| Social contributions | 12 975 | 13 514 | 14 426 | 14 636 | 14 636 | 14 635 | 15 455 | 16 305 | 17 202 |
| Goods and services | 78 053 | 63 528 | 71 741 | 70 984 | 79 234 | 79 235 | 77 649 | 82 069 | 86 585 |
| Administrative fees | 397 | 275 1 055 | 487 1 175 | 408 813 | 882 1 087 | 882 1 087 | 450 859 | 475 906 | 501 956 |
| Advertising Minor assets | 1 127 700 | 82 | 1 298 | 1 325 | 325 | 325 | 1 458 | 1 537 | 1 622 |
| Audit cost: External | 13 054 | 10 354 | 10 856 | 10 236 | 12 186 | 12 186 | 10 977 | 11 581 | 12 218 |
| Bursaries: Employees | 284 | 470 | 561 | 331 | 361 | 361 | 578 | 610 | 644 |
| Catering: Departmental activities | 257 | 813 | 1 440 | 693 | 2 142 | 2 143 | 755 | 779 | 822 |
| Communication (G&S) | 2 825 | 1 037 | 555 | 1 328 | 828 | 828 | 1 403 | 1 480 | 1 561 |
| Computer services | 243 | 406 | 719 | 440 | 2 880 | 2 880 | 465 | 491 | 518 |
| Consultants and professional services: Business and advisory services | 808 | 120 | 142 | 165 | 205 | 205 | 197 | 208 | 219 |
| Infrastructure and planning | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Laboratory services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Scientific and technological services Legal services | 12 010 | 2 833 | 680 | 1 686 | 1 676 | 1 676 | 2 287 | 2 413 | 2 546 |
| Contractors | 1 060 | 1 050 | 3 777 | 3 040 | 1 562 | 1 562 | 3 698 | 3 901 | 4 116 |
| Agency and support / outsourced services | 697 | 271 | 81 | 772 | 166 | 166 | 928 | 979 | 1 033 |
| Entertainment | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ |
| Fleet services (including government motor transport) | 4 345 | 4 627 | 4 393 | 5 513 | 5 211 | 5 211 | 6 044 | 6 376 | 6 727 |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Clothing material and accessories | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Farming supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Food and food supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Learner and teacher support material | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Materials and supplies Inventory: Medical supplies | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Inventory: Medicine Inventory: Medicine | II - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Medsas inventory interface | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Inventory: Other supplies | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Consumable supplies | 775 | 471 | 656 | 350 | 879 | 879 | 372 | 392 | 413 |
| Consumable: Stationery, printing and office supplies | 4 162 | 2 681 | 2 302 | 2 616 | 2 348 | 2 348 | 3 290 | 3 471 | 3 662 |
| Operating leases | 17 791 | 19 944 | 23 571 | 23 037 | 25 386 | 25 386 | 25 152 | 26 703 | 28 172 |
| Property payments | 9 086 | 8 679 | 10 204 | 8 089 | 9 035 | 9 035 | 7 960 | 8 399 | 8 861 |
| Transport provided: Departmental activity | - | - | 99 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Travel and subsistence | 5 843 | 4 808 | 5 562 | 6 195 | 7 119 | 7 119 | 6 538 | 6 897 | 7 277 |
| Training and development | 2 325 | 2 275 | 2 063 | 2 767 | 3 037 | 3 037 | 2 963 | 3 126 | 3 298 |
| Operating payments | 44 | 549 | 452 | 352 | 878 | 878 | 361 | 381 | 402 |
| Venues and facilities | 188 32 | 609 | 590 78 | 510 | 876 165 | 876 165 | 546 368 | 576 388 | 608 409 |
| Rental and hiring Interest and rent on land | | 119 | - | 318 | 100 | - 103 | | | 403 |
| Interest | l | | | | | | _ | | |
| Rent on land | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Transfers and subsidies | 7 095 | 57 340 | 32 344 | 38 357 | 36 855 | 36 855 | 38 173 | 40 136 | 42 343 |
| Provinces and municipalities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Provinces | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Provincial Revenue Funds | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provincial agencies and funds | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Municipalities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Municipalities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Municipal agencies and funds | | | | | | | - | | |
| Departmental agencies and accounts | _ | _ | | | | | | | |
| Social security funds | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | |
| Foreign governments and international organisations | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Public corporations and private enterprises | _ | 53 990 | 30 000 | 35 000 | 35 000 | 35 000 | 36 960 | 38 808 | 40 942 |
| Public corporations | l | 53 990 | 30 000 | 35 000 | 35 000 | 35 000 | 36 960 | 38 808 | 40 942 |
| Subsidies on production | III | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | - | -1 |
| Other transfers | - 1 | 53 990 | 30 000 | 35 000 | 35 000 | 35 000 | 36 960 | 38 808 | 40 942 |
| Private enterprises | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ |
| Subsidies on production | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other transfers | | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - |
| Non-profit institutions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Households | 7 095 | 3 350 | 2 344 | 3 357 | 1 855 | 1 855 | 1 213 | 1 328 | 1 401 |
| Social benefits | - | 1 032 | 849 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other transfers to households | 7 095 | 2 318 | 1 495 | 3 357 | 1 855 | 1 855 | 1 213 | 1 328 | 1 401 |
| Payments for capital assets | 3 485 | 2 809 | 5 198 | 3 713 | 5 213 | 5 213 | 3 662 | 3 832 | 4 042 |
| Buildings and other fixed structures | - | - | | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Buildings | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Other fixed structures | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - |
| Machinery and equipment | 3 412 | 2 809 | 5 198 | 3 713 | 5 213 | 5 213 | 3 662 | 3 832 | 4 042 |
| Transport equipment | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - |
| Other machinery and equipment | 3 412 | 2 809 | 5 198 | 3 713 | 5 213 | 5 213 | 3 662 | 3 832 | 4 042 |
| Heritage Assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Specialised military assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Biological assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Land and sub-soil assets Software and other intangible assets | 73 | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| • | <u> </u> | | | | | _ | | | |
| Payments for financial assets | 1 975 | 71 | | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | - |
| Total economic classification | 192 225 | 224 758 | 216 456 | 243 282 | 240 533 | 240 533 | 260 624 | 274 940 | 289 497 |

Table B.2: Payments and estimates by economic classification: Programme 2: Local Governance

| R thousand | | Outcome | 00 | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Medium-term estimates | | |
|---|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | ,,,, | 2018/19 | | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
| Current payments Compensation of employees | 45 371 29 744 | 44 825 29 228 | 38 956 30 046 | 44 120 35 289 | 50 120 34 789 | 50 120 34 789 | 50 417 39 765 | 53 052 41 814 | 56 956 45 099 |
| Salaries and wages | 26 022 | 25 340 | 26 214 | 29 778 | 29 278 | 29 278 | 33 446 | 35 175 | 38 010 |
| Social contributions | 3 722 | 3 888 | 3 832 | 5 511 | 5 511 | 5 511 | 6 319 | 6 639 | 7 089 |
| Goods and services | 15 627 | 15 597 | 8 910 | 8 831 | 15 331 | 15 331 | 10 652 | 11 238 | 11 857 |
| Administrative fees | 50 | 125 | 42 | 152 | 165 | 165 | 221 | 183 | 193 |
| Advertising | - | 32 | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ |
| Minor assets | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - |
| Audit cost: External | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Bursaries: Employees | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Catering: Departmental activities | 256 | 328 | 526 | 265 | 834 | 834 | 451 | 560 | 591 |
| Communication (G&S) | 58 | 289 | 75 | 496 | 423 | 423 | - | - | - |
| Computer services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Consultants and professional services: Business and advisory services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Infrastructure and planning | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Laboratory services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Scientific and technological services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Legal services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Contractors | - | - | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Agency and support / outsourced services | 13 047 | 12 374 | 6 244 | 5 116 | 11 116 | 11 116 | 6 690 | 6 971 | 7 354 |
| Entertainment | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fleet services (including government motor transport) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Clothing material and accessories | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Farming supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Inventory: Food and food supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Inventory: Learner and teacher support material | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Inventory: Materials and supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Inventory: Medical supplies | | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Inventory: Medicine | - | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Medsas inventory interface | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | - |
| Inventory: Other supplies | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Consumable supplies | 11 | 98 | 29 | 79 | 99 | 99 | 86 | 91 | 96 |
| Consumable: Stationery, printing and office supplies | 149 | 30 | 19 | 50 | 170 | 170 | 150 | 150 | 159 |
| Operating leases | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Property payments | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Transport provided: Departmental activity | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Travel and subsistence | 2 049 | 2 018 | 1 836 | 2 465 | 2 296 | 2 296 | 2 810 | 3 029 | 3 196 |
| Training and development | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Operating payments | 3 | 105 | 55 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | _ | _ |
| Venues and facilities | 4 | 198 | 76 | 205 | 225 | 225 | 241 | 254 | 268 |
| Rental and hiring | | _ | _ | | | | | | |
| Interest and rent on land | | | - | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Interest | _ | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Rent on land | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | L | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers and subsidies | | | | | | - | | <u>-</u> | |
| Provinces and municipalities | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - |
| Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | |
| Provincial agencies and funds | | | | | | - | | | |
| Municipalities | | _ | | ļ | | - | | | |
| Municipalities | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Municipal agencies and funds | L | | | | | | | | |
| Departmental agencies and accounts | | | | | _ | _ | | | |
| Social security funds | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provide list of entities receiving transfers | L | | | | | | | | |
| Higher education institutions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Foreign governments and international organisations | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public corporations and private enterprises | _ | | | | | - | | | |
| Public corporations | | | | - | | - | _ | | |
| Subsidies on production | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other transfers | | | | | | _ | | | |
| Private enterprises | | | _ | | | - | | | |
| Subsidies on production | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other transfers | - | | | - | | - | | | |
| Non-profit institutions | - | _ | | - | - | - | _ | - | |
| Households | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Social benefits | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | | - | - |
| Other transfers to households | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | L | | | | | | | | |
| Payments for capital assets | - | | | - | - | - | | | |
| Buildings and other fixed structures | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | |
| Buildings | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other fixed structures | - L | | | _ | | - | _ | _ | |
| Machinery and equipment | - | _ | | - | _ | - | | | |
| Transport equipment | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other machinery and equipment | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | - |
| Heritage Assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Specialised military assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | \$ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Biological assets | - | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Biological assets | - | - | - - | - | - | - - | - | - | - |
| Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets | - | - - | - - - | - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - | - - - |

| | | Outcome | | Main | Adjusted | Revised | Medium-term estimates | | |
|---|----------|---------|---------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|---|
| thousand | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | appropriation | appropriation 2018/19 | estimate | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
| irrent payments | 32 560 | 31 567 | 34 059 | 42 258 | 42 258 | 42 258 | 46 115 | 46 214 | 49 7 |
| Compensation of employees | 28 627 | 27 880 | 29 294 | 35 803 | 35 803 | 35 803 | 40 283 | 39 958 | 43 1 |
| Salaries and wages | 25 142 | 24 283 | 25 799 | 32 413 | 31 913 | 31 913 | 36 202 | 35 680 | 38 6 |
| Social contributions | 3 485 | 3 597 | 3 495 | 3 390 | 3 890 | 3 890 | 4 081 | 4 278 | 4 5 |
| Goods and services | 3 933 | 3 687 | 4 765 | 6 455 | 6 455 | 6 455 | 5 832 | 6 256 | 6.6 |
| Administrative fees | 79 | 102 | 76 | 156 | 266 | 266 | 286 | 317 | 3 |
| Advertising | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Minor assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Audit cost: External | - | - | - | - | = | - | = | - | |
| Bursaries: Employees | - 242 | 207 | 200 | - 070 | - 200 | 200 | - | - 205 | |
| Catering: Departmental activities | 312 | 307 | 360 | 278 | 388 | 388 | 503 | 365 | 3 |
| Communication (G&S) Computer services | 93 | 118 | 94 | 349 | 380 | 380 | -41 | 121 | 1 |
| Consultants and professional services: Business and advisory services | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | |
| Infrastructure and planning | | 79 | _ | 100 | _ | _ [| 130 | 390 | 4 |
| Laboratory services | | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - | - | |
| Scientific and technological services | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Legal services | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Contractors | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Agency and support / outsourced services | 271 | 76 | 1 228 | 1 137 | _ | _ | 907 | 970 | 1 (|
| Entertainment | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | |
| Fleet services (including government motor transport) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Housing | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Inventory: Clothing material and accessories | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Inventory: Farming supplies | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Inventory: Food and food supplies | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | |
| Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Inventory: Learner and teacher support material | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Inventory: Materials and supplies | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Inventory: Medical supplies | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Inventory: Medicine | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Medsas inventory interface | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Inventory: Other supplies | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Consumable supplies | 17 | 134 | 362 | 148 | 163 | 163 | 157 | 161 | |
| Consumable: Stationery, printing and office supplies | 91 | _ | _ | _ | = | _ | _ | _ | |
| Operating leases | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Property payments | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Transport provided: Departmental activity | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Travel and subsistence | 2 978 | 2 778 | 2 524 | 3 771 | 4 819 | 4 819 | 3 493 | 3 584 | 3 |
| Training and development | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Operating payments | _ | _ | _ | 106 | 106 | 106 | _ | _ | |
| Venues and facilities | 92 | 93 | 121 | 410 | 333 | 333 | 397 | 348 | |
| Rental and hiring | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| nterest and rent on land | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Interest | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Rent on land | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ | |
| nsfers and subsidies | 80 073 | 98 995 | 103 883 | 78 399 | 122 177 | 122 177 | 83 589 | 88 187 | 9: |
| Provinces and municipalities | 80 073 | 98 995 | 103 883 | 78 399 | 122 177 | 122 177 | 83 589 | 88 187 | 9: |
| Provinces | - 00 010 | - | - | - 10 000 | - | - 122 111 | - | - | |
| Provincial Revenue Funds | _ | | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Provincial agencies and funds | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Municipalities | 80 073 | 98 995 | 103 883 | 78 399 | 122 177 | 122 177 | 83 589 | 88 187 | 9: |
| Municipalities | 80 073 | 98 995 | 103 883 | 78 399 | 122 177 | 122 177 | 83 589 | 88 187 | 9: |
| Municipal agencies and funds | _ | - | _ | _ | | - | - | _ | - |
| Departmental agencies and accounts | | | | _ | | _ | | | |
| Social security funds | | | | _ | _ | - | _ | | |
| Provide list of entities receiving transfers | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| figher education institutions | - | | | _ | _ | _ | | | |
| oreign governments and international organisations | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Public corporations and private enterprises | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ [| _ | _ | |
| Public corporations | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - | *************************************** |
| Subsidies on production | II | | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | |
| Other transfers | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Private enterprises | _ | | | - | _ | - | | _ | |
| Subsidies on production | | | | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | |
| Other transfers | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | |
| | 1 | | | - | | - | | | |
| Ion-profit institutions touseholds | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | |
| Social benefits | | | | - - | | - | | | |
| Other transfers to households | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | |
| | L | | | | _ | - | | _ | |
| ments for capital assets | 24 052 | 13 669 | 13 919 | - | _ | - | _ | _ | |
| Buildings and other fixed structures | 24 052 | 13 669 | 13 822 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Buildings | 24 052 | 13 669 | 13 822 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other fixed structures | - | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Machinery and equipment | | | 97 | | | - | _ | | |
| Transport equipment | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other machinery and equipment | - | _ | 97 | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | |
| leritage Assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Specialised military assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| iological assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| and and sub-soil assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | | t . | | 1 | | | |
| Software and other intangible assets | _ | _ | _ | | | - 1 | | - | |

136 685

144 231

151 861

120 657

164 435

164 435

129 704

134 401

142 782

Total economic classification

Table B.2: Payments and estimates by economic classification: Programme 4: Housing Needs, Planning And Research

| Table B.2: Payments and estimates by economic classification: Prog | | Outcome | | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Mediu | m-term estimates | 3 |
|--|----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|
| R thousand | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | appropriation | appropriation 2018/19 | esuinate | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
| Current payments | 23 081 | 26 085 | 35 224 | 34 477 | 37 226 | 37 226 | 40 512 | 42 360 | 44 690 |
| Compensation of employees | 19 491 | 22 711 | 24 827 | 27 698 | 26 380 | 26 380 | 34 037 | 35 661 | 37 622 |
| Salaries and wages | 17 379 | 20 201 | 21 866 | 25 250 | 23 250 | 23 250 | 30 952 | 32 434 | 34 218 |
| Social contributions Goods and services | 2 112 3 590 | 2 510 3 374 | 2 961 10 397 | 2 448 6 779 | 3 130 10 846 | 3 130 10 846 | 3 085 6 475 | 3 227 6 699 | 3 404 7 068 |
| Administrative fees | 48 | 118 | 222 | 130 | 401 | 401 | 140 | 217 | 229 |
| Advertising | - | 157 | | 101 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Minor assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Audit cost: External | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bursaries: Employees | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Catering: Departmental activities | 362 6 | 129 41 | 286 43 | 134 66 | 23 | 23 | 259 | - | - |
| Communication (G&S) Computer services | 0 | 41 | 43 | 00 | 23 | 23 | _ | _ | - 1 |
| Consultants and professional services: Business and advisory services | _ | _ | 5 748 | 2 919 | 5 785 | 5 785 | 2 588 | 2 796 | 2 950 |
| Infrastructure and planning | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | - |
| Laboratory services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Scientific and technological services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Legal services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Contractors Agency and support / outsourced services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Entertainment | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Fleet services (including government motor transport) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Clothing material and accessories | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Farming supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Food and food supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas Inventory: Learner and teacher support material | 1 | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - 1 |
| Inventory: Materials and supplies | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | - |
| Inventory: Medical supplies | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - |
| Inventory: Medicine | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medsas inventory interface | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Other supplies | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Consumable supplies | 10 | 8 | 14 | 23 | 25 | 25 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| Consumable: Stationery, printing and office supplies Operating leases | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - 1 |
| Property payments | _ | 10 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Transport provided: Departmental activity | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - |
| Travel and subsistence | 2 952 | 2 595 | 3 705 | 3 174 | 4 522 | 4 522 | 3 390 | 3 577 | 3 774 |
| Training and development | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating payments | 108 | 77 | 74 | 170 | 90 | 90 | 74 | 84 | 89 |
| Venues and facilities | 46 58 | 239 | 305 | 62 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rental and hiring Interest and rent on land | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest | _ | | | _ | | | - | | - |
| Rent on land | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers and subsidies | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ |
| Provinces and municipalities | - | - | | - | _ | - | - | - | _ |
| Provinces | - | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ | - |
| Provincial Revenue Funds | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provincial agencies and funds | <u> </u> | | | - | | | - | | |
| Municipalities Municipalities | | | | | | | - | | - |
| Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - 1 |
| Departmental agencies and accounts | - | | | _ | | _ | - | _ | - |
| Social security funds | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Provide list of entities receiving transfers | | _ | - | - | _ | _ | | _ | - |
| Higher education institutions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Foreign governments and international organisations | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations | _ | | | | | | - | | - |
| Subsidies on production | | | | _ | _ | - | - | _ | |
| Other transfers | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - 11 |
| Private enterprises | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Subsidies on production | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other transfers | | | | - | _ | | - | | |
| Non-profit institutions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Households | | _ | | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - |
| Social benefits | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other transfers to households | | | | _ | _ | _ | - | | |
| Payments for capital assets | | | | | | | - | | |
| Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings | | | | _ | | | - | | - |
| Other fixed structures | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - |
| Machinery and equipment | - | | | _ | | _ | - | _ | |
| Transport equipment | _ | | | - | | _ | - | _ | - |
| Other machinery and equipment | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Heritage Assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Specialised military assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Biological assets | - | = | - | - | = | - | - | - | - |
| Land and sub-soil assets Software and other intangible assets | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | _ | _ | | |
| Payments for financial assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Total economic classification | 23 081 | 26 085 | 35 224 | 34 477 | 37 226 | 37 226 | 40 512 | 42 360 | 44 690 |

| | | Outcome | | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Medi | um-term estimat | es |
|---|---|---|----------------|----------------------------|---|---|---|---|----------------|
| R thousand | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | | 2018/19 | | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
| Current payments | 51 698 | 49 787 | 51 009 | 56 996 | 56 996 | 56 996 | 80 187 | 84 496 | 89 14 |
| Compensation of employees | 45 201 | 44 738 | 45 058 | 49 910 | 48 310 | 48 310 | 70 807 | 74 211 | 78 29 |
| Salaries and wages | 39 201 | 38 523 | 38 657 | 42 230 | 40 630 | 40 630 | 54 441 | 57 385 | 60 54 |
| Social contributions | 6 000 | 6 215 5 049 | 6 401 5 951 | 7 680 7 086 | 7 680 8 686 | 7 680 8 686 | 16 366 9 380 | 16 826 10 285 | 17 75 10 85 |
| Goods and services Administrative fees | 145 | 83 | 343 | 190 | 484 | 484 | 483 | 510 | 53 |
| Advertising | 145 | 03 | 343 | 130 | 404 | 404 | 403 | 310 | 33 |
| Minor assets | - | _ | _ | _ | = | - | _ | - | |
| Audit cost: External | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Bursaries: Employees | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Catering: Departmental activities | 99 | 28 | 10 | 156 | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Communication (G&S) | 5 | 31 | 35 | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Computer services | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Consultants and professional services: Business and advisory services | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Infrastructure and planning | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Laboratory services | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Scientific and technological services | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Legal services | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Contractors | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Agency and support / outsourced services | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Entertainment | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Fleet services (including government motor transport) | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | | |
| Housing | - | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | | |
| Inventory: Clothing material and accessories | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | |
| Inventory: Farming supplies | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | |
| Inventory: Food and food supplies | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | |
| Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Inventory: Learner and teacher support material | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Inventory: Materials and supplies | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | |
| Inventory: Medical supplies | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Inventory: Medicine | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Medsas inventory interface | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Inventory: Other supplies | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Consumable supplies | 264 | 19 | 12 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 39 | 41 | 4 |
| Consumable: Stationery, printing and office supplies | 204 | - 19 | 12 | - | - | - 31 | _ | - | 4 |
| Operating leases | | | | _ | | | | | |
| Property payments | 82 | 29 | _ | 144 | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Transport provided: Departmental activity | 02 | 2.5 | _ | 144 | _ | - | _ | _ | |
| Travel and subsistence | 5 394 | 4 583 | 5 531 | 6 237 | 7 959 | 7 959 | 8 808 | 9 670 | 10 20 |
| Training and development | 3 334 | 4 303 | 3 331 | 0 201 | 7 333 | 1 303 | 0 000 | 3 010 | 10 20 |
| Operating payments | 423 | 196 | 19 | 206 | 206 | 206 | 50 | 64 | 6 |
| Venues and facilities | 85 | 80 | 1 | 116 | 200 | 200 | 50 | 04 | 0 |
| Rental and hiring | - | 00 | ' | | = | - | _ | - | |
| Interest and rent on land | | | | - | | | | | |
| Interest | _ | | | _ | | | | | |
| Rent on land | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers and subsidies | 2 163 129 | 1 951 247 | 2 051 245 | 1 977 331 | 2 004 172 | 2 004 172 | 1 985 335 | 1 972 127 | 1 999 23 |
| Provinces and municipalities | - | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | - | • |
| Provinces | | | | - | | - | | _ | |
| Provincial Revenue Funds | - | - | _ | | _ | | | | |
| Provincial agencies and funds | | | | - | | - | - | - | |
| | <u> </u> | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Municipalities | - | | | - - - | | - - - | - - - | - - | |
| Municipalities | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - | - | _ | |
| Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds | - | | | - - - | | - - - | _ | _ | |
| Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts | | - - - | | _ _ _ _ _ _ | - - - | - - - - - | - | - - - | |
| Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds | - | | | - - - | | - - - | _ | _ | |
| Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers | - | - - - | | | - - - | - - - - - | - - - | - - - - | |
| Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions | - - - - - | - - - - - | | | - - - - - | - - - - - - | - - - - - | - - - - - | |
| Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations | - | - - - | | | - - - | - - - - - | - - - | - - - - | |
| Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises | - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - | | | - - - - - - - | _ | - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - | |
| Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and priv ale enterprises Public corporations | - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - | | | - - - - - - - - - | _ | - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - | |
| Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and priv alse enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production | - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - | | | - - - - - - - | _ | - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - | |
| Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and privale enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - | | | | _ | | | |
| Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and priv alse enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Priv alse enterprises | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - | | | | _ | | - - - - - - - - - - | |
| Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign gov emments and international organisations Public corporations and priva be enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Priva be enterprises Subsidies on production | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | |
| Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and priv alse enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Priv alse enterprises | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - | | | | _ | | | |
| Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign gov emments and international organisations Public corporations and priva be enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Priva be enterprises Subsidies on production | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | |
| Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign gov emments and international organisations Public corporations and priva be enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Priva are enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Subsidies on production Other transfers | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | | | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | |
| Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and priv alse enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Privalse enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | | | | | | |
| Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | | | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | 1 999 23 |
| Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | 1 999 23 |
| Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiv ing transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets | | | | | | | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 1 999 23 |
| Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiv ing transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures | | | | | | | | | 1 999 23 |
| Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiv ing transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and priv alse enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Varyments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings and other fixed structures | | | | | | | | | 1 999 23 |
| Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and priv alse enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures | | 1 951 247 | | | | | 1 985 335 1 985 335 | | 1 999 23 |
| Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed situctures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment | | | | | | | | | 1 999 23 |
| Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment | | 1 951 247 | | | | | 1 985 335 1 985 335 | | 1 999 23 |
| Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and priv alse enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Priv alse enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment | | 1 951 247 1 951 247 | | | 2 004 172 2 004 172 | | 1 985 335 1 985 335 | 1 972 127 - 1 972 127 | 1 999 23 |
| Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage Assets | | | | | | | | | 1 999 23 |
| Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed sitructures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Hentage Assets Specialised military assets | | 1 951 247 1 951 247 | | | 2 004 172 2 004 172 | | 1 985 335 1 985 335 | 1 972 127 - 1 972 127 | 1 999 2: |
| Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage Assets | | 1 951 247 1 951 247 | | | 2 004 172 2 004 172 | | 1 985 335 1 985 335 | 1 972 127 - 1 972 127 | 1 999 2: |
| Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and priv alse enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Priv alse enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings and other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage Assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets | | 1 951 247 1 951 247 | | | 2 004 172 2 004 172 | | 1 985 335 1 985 335 | 1 972 127 - 1 972 127 | 1 999 23 |
| Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Privale enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage Assets Biological assets Biological assets | | 1 951 247 1 951 247 | | | 2 004 172 2 004 172 | | 1 985 335 1 985 335 | 1 972 127 - 1 972 127 | 1 999 23 |
| Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Provide list of entities receiv ing transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and priv alse enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Priv alse enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritaga Assets Specialised military assets Blological assets Land and sub-soil assets | | 1 951 247 1 951 247 | | | 2 004 172 2 004 172 | | 1 985 335 1 985 335 | 1 972 127 - 1 972 127 | 1 999 23 |

Table B.2: Payments and estimates by economic classification: Human Settlements Development Grant

| Table B.2: Payments and estimates by economic classification: Human | Settlements Dev | | | Main | Adjusted | Revised | Madin | | |
|---|-----------------|---------|-----------|---------------|---------------|----------|---------|------------------|---------|
| | | Outcome | | appropriation | appropriation | estimate | | n-term estimates | |
| R thousand Current payments | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 – | - | 2018/19 | - | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
| Compensation of employ ees | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | - | _ |
| Salaries and wages | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Social contributions | - | | - | - | | - | | | -] |
| Goods and services Administrative fees | | | | - | | - | | | - 1 |
| Advertising | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - |
| Minor assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Audit cost: External | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Bursaries: Employees Catering: Departmental activities | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - |
| Communication (G&S) | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - |
| Computer services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Consultants and professional services: Business and advisory services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Infrastructure and planning | - | - | - | - | - | - | = | - | - |
| Laboratory services Scientific and technological services | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Legal services | - | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | - |
| Contractors | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Agency and support / outsourced services | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Entertainment Fleet services (including government motor transport) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Inventory: Clothing material and accessories | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Farming supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Food and food supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas Inventory: Learner and teacher support material | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Learner and teacner support material Inventory: Materials and supplies | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Medical supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - 1 |
| Inventory: Medicine | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medsas inventory interface | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Other supplies Consumable supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Consumable: Stationery, printing and office supplies | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Operating leases | - | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | - |
| Property payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transport provided: Departmental activity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Travel and subsistence | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Training and development Operating payments | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Venues and facilities | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | = | _ | - |
| Rental and hiring | _ | | - | - | | - | | | - |
| Interest and rent on land | _ | _ | - | - | | - | - | | |
| Interest | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - |
| Rent on land | | | - | | | - | | | |
| Transfers and subsidies Provinces and municipalities | 197 093 | 166 143 | 344 003 | 252 537 | 252 537 | 252 537 | 168 970 | 204 006 | 213 064 |
| Provinces | = | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Provincial Revenue Funds | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Provincial agencies and funds | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Municipalities | | _ | _ | - | _ | | | _ | |
| Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | - |
| Departmental agencies and accounts | _ | _ | - | - | | - | _ | _ | |
| Social security funds | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | - |
| Provide list of entities receiving transfers | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - |
| Higher education institutions | = | - | - | - | - | - | = | - | - |
| Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public corporations | - | _ | | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - |
| Subsidies on production | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - |
| Other transfers | | | | | | - | | | |
| Private enterprises Subsidies on production | | | - | - | | - | | | - |
| Other transfers | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Non-profit institutions | | | | | | | | - | |
| Households | 197 093 | 166 143 | 344 003 | 252 537 | 252 537 | 252 537 | 168 970 | 204 006 | 213 064 |
| Social benefits | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | - |
| Other transfers to households | 197 093 | 166 143 | 344 003 | 252 537 | 252 537 | 252 537 | 168 970 | 204 006 | 213 064 |
| Payments for capital assets | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Buildings and other fixed structures | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buildings | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other fix ed structures Machinery and equipment | | | _ _ | - | | - | | | |
| Transport equipment | - | | - | - | | - | - | | - |
| Other machinery and equipment | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Heritage Assets | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Specialised military assets | - | _ | - · | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Software and other intangible assets | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ | |
| Payments for financial assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total economic classification | 197 093 | 166 143 | 344 003 | 252 537 | 252 537 | 252 537 | 168 970 | 204 006 | 213 064 |
| | 191 093 | 100 143 | J44 UUJ | 202 001 | £3£ 331 | 202 331 | 100 310 | 204 000 | £10 U04 |

| Table B.2: Payments and estimates b | y economic classification: | : Human Settlements Development Grant |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|

| Table B.2: Payments and estimates by economic classification: Huma | an octionicito De | Outcome | | Main | Adjusted | Revised | Medium-term estimates | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|
| R thousand | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | appropriation | appropriation 2018/19 | estimate | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
| Current payments | 2013/16 | 2010/17 | 2017/10 | | 2010/19 | | 2019/20 | | 2021/22 |
| Compensation of employees | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Salaries and wages | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | - |
| Social contributions | | | - | _ | | - | | | - |
| Goods and services | | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | | - |
| Administrative fees Advertising | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Minor assets | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _] |
| Audit cost: External | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - 1 |
| Bursaries: Employees | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - |
| Catering: Departmental activities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Communication (G&S) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - [|
| Computer services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Consultants and professional services: Business and advisory services Infrastructure and planning | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - |
| Laboratory services | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Scientific and technological services | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Legal services | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | - |
| Contractors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Agency and support / outsourced services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Entertainment | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fleet services (including government motor transport) Housing | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ [| _ | _ | - |
| Inventory: Clothing material and accessories | - | = | - | _ | - - | _ | _ | = | _ |
| Inventory: Farming supplies | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - 1 |
| Inventory: Food and food supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | = | - |
| Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Learner and teacher support material | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Materials and supplies Inventory: Medical supplies | - | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Inventory: medical supplies Inventory: Medicine | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - 1 |
| Medsas inventory interface | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - | - |
| Inventory: Other supplies | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - |
| Consumable supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Consumable: Stationery, printing and office supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating leases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property payments Transport provided: Departmental activity | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Travel and subsistence | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ [| _ | _ | _ |
| Training and development | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Operating payments | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - |
| Venues and facilities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rental and hiring | | - | - | - | | _ | - | - | |
| Interest and rent on land Interest | <u> </u> | _ | - | - | | | - | - | |
| Rent on land | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - |
| | 1 292 179 | 1 065 489 | 1 143 769 | 1 045 601 | 1 045 601 | 1 045 601 | 4 227 474 | 1 025 318 | 953 596 |
| Transfers and subsidies Provinces and municipalities | 1 292 179 | 1 000 409 | 1 143 709 | 1 043 001 | 1 043 001 | 1 043 001 | 1 237 474 | 1 023 316 | 903 090 |
| Provinces | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Provincial Revenue Funds | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | - |
| Provincial agencies and funds | | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Municipalities | | | | | | | - | | |
| Municipalities | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts | | | - | | | - | | | |
| Social security funds | | | - | | | | | | - |
| Provide list of entities receiving transfers | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Higher education institutions | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - |
| Foreign governments and international organisations | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public corporations and private enterprises | | | - | | | | | _ | |
| Public corporations | - | _ | - | - | | _ | - | | - |
| Subsidies on production Other transfers | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Private enterprises | | | | | | | | | |
| Subsidies on production | ll | | | - | _ | | - | | -1 |
| Other transfers | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Non-profit institutions | - | | - | <u> </u> | _ | _ | - | _ | |
| Households | 1 292 179 | 1 065 489 | 1 143 769 | 1 045 601 | 1 045 601 | 1 045 601 | 1 237 474 | 1 025 318 | 953 596 |
| Social benefits | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other transfers to households | 1 292 179 | 1 065 489 | 1 143 769 | 1 045 601 | 1 045 601 | 1 045 601 | 1 237 474 | 1 025 318 | 953 596 |
| Payments for capital assets | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buildings and other fixed structures | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buildings | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other fixed structures | | - | - | - | | - | - | - | |
| Machinery and equipment Transport equipment | | | - | | | | | | |
| ransport equipment Other machinery and equipment | - | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | - |
| Heritage Assets | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ | |
| Specialised military assets | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | - |
| Biological assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Land and sub-soil assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Software and other intangible assets | | | - | <u> </u> | | _ | <u> </u> | | |
| Payments for financial assets | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | |
| Taymonto for mismonia socio | - | - | | - | - | | _ | - | - |

Table B.2: Payments and estimates by economic classification: Human Settlements Development Grant

| Table B.2: Payments and estimates by economic classification: Huma | | Outcome | | Main | Adjusted | Revised | Medium-term estimates | | | |
|---|----------|---------|---------|---------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---|---------|--|
| R thousand | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | appropriation | appropriation 2018/19 | estimate | 2019/20 | | 2021/22 | |
| Current payments | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Compensation of employ ees Salaries and wages | | | | | | | | | | |
| Social contributions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Goods and services | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | _ | _ | |
| Administrative fees | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Advertising Minor assets | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Audit cost: External | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | |
| Bursaries: Employees | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Catering: Departmental activities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Communication (G&S) Computer services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Consultants and professional services: Business and advisory services | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Infrastructure and planning | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | |
| Laboratory services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Scientific and technological services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Legal services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Contractors Agency and support / outsourced services | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | |
| Entertainment | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Fleet services (including government motor transport) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Inventory: Clothing material and accessories | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Inventory: Farming supplies Inventory: Food and food supplies | - | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | |
| Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas | - | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | |
| Inventory: Learner and teacher support material | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | |
| Inventory: Materials and supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Inventory: Medical supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Inventory: Medicine Medsas inventory interface | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Inventory: Other supplies | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | |
| Consumable supplies | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Consumable: Stationery, printing and office supplies | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Operating leases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | = | - | |
| Property payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Transport provided: Departmental activity | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | |
| Travel and subsistence Training and development | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | |
| Operating payments | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | |
| Venues and facilities | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Rental and hiring | - | | | _ | _ | | - | _ | | |
| Interest and rent on land | - | | | | | | - | _ | | |
| Interest Rent on land | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | |
| | <u> </u> | | 474 005 | | | 40.000 | | | | |
| Transfers and subsidies Provinces and municipalities | 101 285 | 157 940 | 171 925 | 18 000 | 18 000 | 18 000 | | | | |
| Provinces Provinces | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Provincial Revenue Funds | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Provincial agencies and funds | | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | _ | - | |
| Municipalities | | | | | | | - | | | |
| Municipalities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts | | | | - | | | | | | |
| Social security funds | _ | | | - | | | _ | _ | - | |
| Provide list of entities receiving transfers | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | |
| Higher education institutions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Foreign governments and international organisations | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations | - | | | _ | | - | | - | - | |
| Subsidies on production | <u>-</u> | | | - | | | - | | | |
| Other transfers | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | |
| Private enterprises | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | |
| Subsidies on production | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other transfers | | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Non-profit institutions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Households | 101 285 | 157 940 | 171 925 | 18 000 | 18 000 | 18 000 | - | - | - | |
| Social benefits Other transfers to households | 101 285 | 157 940 | 171 925 | 18 000 | 18 000 | 18 000 | - | - | - | |
| | 101 200 | 107 340 | 171 920 | | 10 000 | | | | | |
| Payments for capital assets | - | | | - | | | <u>-</u> | | | |
| Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings | | | | _ | | | | | | |
| Other fixed structures | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Machinery and equipment | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Transport equipment | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | |
| Other machinery and equipment | | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | |
| Heritage Assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Specialised military assets Biological assets | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Land and sub-soil assets | - | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | |
| Software and other intangible assets | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | |
| Payments for financial assets | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Total economic classification | 101 285 | 157 940 | 171 925 | | | - | | | | |
| | 404 205 | 457 040 | 474 025 | 18 000 | 18 000 | 18 000 | - | - | - | |

| | 2015/16 | Outcome 2016/17 | 2017/18 | appropriation | | estimate | | m-term estimate | |
|---|----------|--------------------|---------|---------------|----------|----------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|
| R thousand | 2010/10 | | | | | | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
| Current payments | - | - | - | - | 2018/19 | | 2015/20 | - 2020/21 | - 2021/22 |
| Compensation of employees | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ | |
| Salaries and wages Social contributions | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Goods and services | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | - |
| Administrative fees | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Advertising Minor assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Audit cost: External | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bursaries: Employees | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Catering: Departmental activities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Communication (G&S) Computer services | | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - |
| Consultants and professional services: Business and advisory services | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Infrastructure and planning | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Laboratory services Scientific and technological services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Legal services | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Contractors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Agency and support / outsourced services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Entertainment Fleet services (including government motor transport) | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - |
| Housing | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Clothing material and accessories | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Farming supplies Inventory: Food and food supplies | | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | - | -] |
| Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Learner and teacher support material | - | - | - | - | =. | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Materials and supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Medical supplies Inventory: Medicine | | = | - | - | =- =- | - | | - | - |
| Medsas inventory interface | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Other supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Consumable supplies Consumable: Stationery, printing and office supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating leases | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Property payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transport provided: Departmental activity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Travel and subsistence Training and development | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Operating payments | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | - |
| Venues and facilities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rental and hiring | <u> </u> | | _ | - | | _ | - | | |
| Interest and rent on land Interest | <u> </u> | | | - | | | - | | - |
| Rent on land | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers and subsidies | 498 348 | 561 675 | 719 091 | 661 193 | 661 193 | 661 193 | 528 503 | 412 102 | 434 768 |
| Provinces and municipalities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds | | | - | - | | _ | - | - | |
| Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Municipalities | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Municipalities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Municipal agencies and funds | | | | | | | | | |
| Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - |
| Provide list of entities receiving transfers | | | - | - | | _ | - | - | - |
| Higher education institutions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | = |
| Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises | - | - | - | - | - - | - | - | - | - |
| Public corporations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Subsidies on production | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other transfers Private enterprises | L | | - | - | | - | - | - | |
| Subsidies on production | - | | - | - | | _ | - | _ | -1 |
| Other transfers | ll | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Non-profit institutions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Households | 498 348 | 561 675 | 719 091 | 661 193 | 661 193 | 661 193 | 528 503 | 412 102 | 434 768 |
| Social benefits Other transfers to households | 498 348 | 561 675 | 719 091 | 661 193 | 661 193 | 661 193 | - 528 503 | 412 102 | 434 768 |
| Payments for capital assets | - | - | 719 091 | - 001 193 | - | - | J20 J05 | 412 102 | - |
| Buildings and other fixed structures | | | | - | | | <u>-</u> | | |
| Buildings | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - |
| Other fixed structures | | | - | - | _ | - | - | | - 1 |
| Machinery and equipment Transport equipment | | | | | | | | | - |
| Other machinery and equipment | _ | | _ | _ | | - | - | | - |
| Heritage Assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Specialised military assets | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Software and other intangible assets | _ | | - | - | | _ | _ | | |
| Payments for financial assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total economic classification | 498 348 | 561 675 | 719 091 | 661 193 | 661 193 | 661 193 | 528 503 | 412 102 | 434 768 |

Table B.2: Payments and estimates by economic classification: Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant

| lable B.2: Payments and estimates by economic classification: Expa | nucu i ubilo tron | | nochtive Gran | Main | Adjusted | Revised | Modi | m tarm aatimat | •• |
|---|-------------------|---------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------------|-----------------|---------|
| | | Outcome | | appropriation | | estimate | | um-term estimat | |
| R thousand Current payments | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2 231 | 2018/19 | 2 231 | 2019/20 2 277 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
| Compensation of employees | 1 029 | 1 956 | 2 193 | 2 231 | 2 231 | 2 231 | 2 277 | | |
| Salaries and wages | 1 777 | 1 956 | 2 193 | 2 231 | 2 231 | 2 231 | 2 277 | | - |
| Social contributions | | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | - |
| Goods and services | 52 | _ | 244 | - | _ | - | - | _ | - |
| Administrative fees Advertising | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Minor assets | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Audit cost: External | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Bursaries: Employees | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Catering: Departmental activities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Communication (G&S) Computer services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Consultants and professional services: Business and advisory services | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Infrastructure and planning | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - |
| Laboratory services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Scientific and technological services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Legal services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Contractors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Agency and support / outsourced services Entertainment | | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Fleet services (including government motor transport) | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Clothing material and accessories | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Farming supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - |
| Inventory: Food and food supplies | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas Inventory: Learner and teacher support material | | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Inventory: Materials and supplies | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | - |
| Inventory: Medical supplies | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | - |
| Inventory: Medicine | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medsas inventory interface | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Other supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Consumable supplies Consumable: Stationery, printing and office supplies | 52 | - | 244 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating leases | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Property payments | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | - |
| Transport provided: Departmental activity | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - |
| Travel and subsistence | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Training and development | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating payments Venues and facilities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rental and hiring | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Interest and rent on land | | | | - | _ | _ | - | | |
| Interest | - | | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - |
| Rent on land | | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - |
| Transfers and subsidies | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Provinces and municipalities | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Provinces | | | | - | | _ | - | | |
| Provincial Revenue Funds | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities | <u> </u> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - 1 |
| Municipalities | l | | | | | | | | - 1 |
| Municipal agencies and funds | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - |
| Departmental agencies and accounts | - | | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Social security funds | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provide list of entities receiving transfers | L | _ | _ | - | | _ | - | | -] |
| Higher education institutions | _ | = | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - |
| Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - |
| Public corporations | _ | | _ | - | | _ | - | _ | - 1 |
| Subsidies on production | | - | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | -1 |
| Other transfers | | | | - | | | - | | -] |
| Private enterprises | | | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - |
| Subsidies on production | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Other transfers | L | | _ | | | | _ | _ | -]] |
| Non-profit institutions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Households Social benefits | - | | | - | | _ | - | | - |
| Other transfers to households | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | _ | - |
| | | | | - | | _ | | | |
| Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures | | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | - 1 |
| Other fixed structures | | - | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | - |
| Machinery and equipment | | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | |
| Transport equipment | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other machinery and equipment | <u> </u> | | _ | - | | - | - | | |
| Heritage Assets Specialised military assets | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ |
| Biological assets | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Land and sub-soil assets | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | - |
| Software and other intangible assets | | | | - | | _ | - | | |
| Payments for financial assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total economic classification | 1 829 | 1 956 | 2 437 | 2 231 | 2 231 | 2 231 | 2 277 | _ | _ |
| | 1 023 | 1 300 | £ 731 | | 2 201 | 2 2 3 1 | 22.7 | | _ |

| Table B.2. I symetris and estimates by economic diassincation. Expan | | Outcome | | Main | Adjusted | Revised | Medium-term estimate | | es |
|---|--------------|---------|---------|---------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------------|-----------|---------|
| R thousand | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | appropriation | appropriation 2018/19 | estimate | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
| Current payments | 1 874 | 2010/17 | - | - | 2010/19 | _ | - 2013/20 | - 2020/21 | - |
| Compensation of employees | 1 665 | _ | - | - | _ | | - | _ | |
| Salaries and wages | 1 665 | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Social contributions Goods and services | 209 | | | - | | | - | | |
| Administrative fees | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Advertising | - | - | - | - | =. | - | - | - | - |
| Minor assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Audit cost: External Bursaries: Employees | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Catering: Departmental activities | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Communication (G&S) | - | - | - | - | =. | - | - | - | - |
| Computer services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Consultants and professional services: Business and advisory services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Infrastructure and planning | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Laboratory services Scientific and technological services | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Legal services | - | - | - | - | =. | - | - | - | - |
| Contractors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Agency and support / outsourced services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Entertainment | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fleet services (including government motor transport) Housing | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Inventory: Clothing material and accessories | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - |
| Inventory: Farming supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Food and food supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -] |
| Inventory: Learner and teacher support material Inventory: Materials and supplies | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Medical supplies | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ |
| Inventory: Medicine | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - 1 |
| Medsas inventory interface | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Other supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | = | - |
| Consumable supplies Consumable: Stationery, printing and office supplies | 209 | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - |
| Operating leases | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Property payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transport provided: Departmental activity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Travel and subsistence | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Training and development | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating payments Venues and facilities | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Rental and hiring | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - |
| Interest and rent on land | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | |
| Interest | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rent on land | | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - |
| Transfers and subsidies | | | | _ | | | | | |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provincial Revenue Funds | | | | | | | | | - 1 |
| Provincial agencies and funds | - | - | - | - | =. | - | - | - | - |
| Municipalities | | _ | - | - | _ | | - | _ | |
| Municipalities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Municipal agencies and funds | | | _ | - | _ | | - | | |
| Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds | l | | | - | | | | | - 1 |
| Provide list of entities receiving transfers | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | - |
| Higher education institutions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Foreign governments and international organisations | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Subsidies on production | - | | | - | | | - | | |
| Other transfers | - | | - | _ | _ | | - | | - |
| Private enterprises | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Subsidies on production | - | - | - | - | - | = | - | - | - |
| Other transfers | | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | |
| Non-profit institutions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | = |
| Households Social benefits | | | - | - | | | - | | - |
| Other transfers to households | | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Payments for capital assets | | _ | _ | - | | | | | |
| Buildings and other fixed structures | | | | - | | | - | | |
| Buildings | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other fix ed structures | | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Machinery and equipment | | | | _ | | | | | |
| Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Orner machinery and equipment Heritage Assets | | | - | - | | | - | | |
| Specialised military assets | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ |
| Biological assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | = |
| Land and sub-soil assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Software and other intangible assets | _ | | _ | - | | | - | | _ |
| Payments for financial assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total economic classification | 1 874 | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | · · | · | | | |

Table B.2: Payments and estimates by economic classification: Title Deeds Restoration Grant

| lable B.2: Payments and estimates by economic classification: lifte | 200401100101411 | Outcome | | Main | Adjusted | Revised | Media | ım-term estimat | |
|--|-----------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------------|----------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| Differential | 2045/40 | | 2047/40 | appropriation | appropriation | estimate | | | |
| R thousand Current payments | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | | 2018/19 | | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
| Compensation of employees | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Salaries and wages | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Social contributions Goods and services | | | - | - | | _ | | | - |
| Administrative fees | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - 1 |
| Advertising | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Minor assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Audit cost: External Bursaries: Employees | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Catering: Departmental activities | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Communication (G&S) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Computer services Consultants and professional services: Business and advisory services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Infrastructure and planning | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - 1 |
| Laboratory services | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Scientific and technological services | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Legal services Contractors | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Agency and support / outsourced services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Entertainment | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fleet services (including government motor transport) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing Inventory: Clothing material and accessories | | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Inventory: Farming supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Food and food supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas Inventory: Learner and teacher support material | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Learner and teacher support material Inventory: Materials and supplies | | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Medical supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Medicine | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medsas inventory interface Inventory: Other supplies | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Consumable supplies | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - |
| Consumable: Stationery, printing and office supplies | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Operating leases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property payments Transport provided: Departmental activity | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Travel and subsistence | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - 1 |
| Training and development | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating payments Venues and facilities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| venues and racilities Rental and hiring | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Interest and rent on land | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | |
| Interest | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rent on land | <u> </u> | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | - |
| Transfers and subsidies Provinces and municipalities | _ | | | - | | | 50 388 | 53 160 | |
| Provinces Provinces | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - |
| Provincial Revenue Funds | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - | - | - |
| Provincial agencies and funds | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | |
| Municipalities Municipalities | l | | | | | | - | | - |
| Municipal agencies and funds | | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - |
| Departmental agencies and accounts | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | |
| Social security funds | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | |
| Foreign governments and international organisations | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Public corporations and private enterprises | | _ | | - | | _ | - | _ | |
| Public corporations Subsidies on production | ll | | | - | | | | | |
| Other transfers | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | -11 |
| Private enterprises | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Subsidies on production | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other transfers | <u> </u> | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | | -]] |
| Non-profit institutions Households | - | - | - | - | - | - | 50 388 | 53 160 | - |
| Social benefits | - | | | - | | | DU 300 | 23 100 | - |
| Other transfers to households | | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | 50 388 | 53 160 | _ |
| Payments for capital assets | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ |
| Buildings and other fixed structures | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buildings | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment | <u> </u> | | | - | | | - | | |
| Transport equipment | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | | - |
| Other machinery and equipment | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - |
| Heritage Assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Specialised military assets Biological assets | - | = | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ |
| Land and sub-soil assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Software and other intangible assets | | | | - | | _ | | | |
| Payments for financial assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total economic classification | - | - | - | - | - | - | 50 388 | 53 160 | - |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Outcome | | Main | Adjusted | Revised | Med | ium-term estima | ies |
|--|----------|---------|---------|---------------|--------------------------|----------|--------------|-----------------|---------|
| R thousand | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | appropriation | appropriation 2018/19 | estimate | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
| Current payments | - | | - | - | ********************* | - | - | - | |
| Compensation of employees | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Salaries and wages | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Social contributions | <u> </u> | | | - | | | | | |
| Goods and services | ļ | | | _ | | _ | _ | | |
| Administrative fees Advertising | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Minor assets | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Audit cost: External | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | |
| Bursaries: Employees | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Catering: Departmental activities | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Communication (G&S) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Computer services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Consultants and professional services: Business and advisory services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Infrastructure and planning | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | |
| Laboratory services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Scientific and technological services | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | |
| Legal services Contractors | 1 | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | |
| Agency and support / outsourced services | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Entertainment | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Fleet services (including government motor transport) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Housing | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Inventory: Clothing material and accessories | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | |
| Inventory: Farming supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Inventory: Food and food supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Inventory: Learner and teacher support material | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Inventory: Materials and supplies | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | |
| Inventory: Medical supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Inventory: Medicine | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Medsas inventory interface | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | |
| Inventory: Other supplies | - | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | |
| Consumable supplies Consumable: Stationery, printing and office supplies | _ | - | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | |
| Operating leases | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Property payments | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Transport provided: Departmental activity | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Travel and subsistence | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Training and development | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Operating payments | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ | |
| Venues and facilities | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | |
| Rental and hiring | - | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ | |
| Interest and rent on land | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Interest | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Rent on land | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | |
| ransfers and subsidies | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | 277 541 | 397 |
| Provinces and municipalities | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | |
| Provinces | _ | _ | | _ | | _ | _ | | |
| Provincial Revenue Funds | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Provincial agencies and funds | <u> </u> | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | |
| Municipalities | | _ | _ | - | | _ | - | | |
| Municipalities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Municipal agencies and funds | <u> </u> | | | | | _ | | | |
| Departmental agencies and accounts | I | | | | | | | | |
| Social security funds | | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | |
| Provide list of entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions | L | | | | | | _ | | |
| Foreign governments and international organisations | | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | |
| Public corporations and private enterprises | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Public corporations | I | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Subsidies on production | - | _ | | - | _ | _ | - | _ | |
| Other transfers | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Private enterprises | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | |
| Subsidies on production | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other transfers | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | |
| Non-profit institutions | | | - | - | _ | | - | - | |
| Households | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 277 541 | 397 |
| Social benefits | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other transfers to households | _ | - | | - | - | | _ | 277 541 | 397 |
| ayments for capital assets | _ | | _ | - | _ | | - | _ | |
| Buildings and other fixed structures | _ | | | | | | - | | |
| Buildings Buildings | l | | | | | | | | |
| Other fixed structures | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Machinery and equipment | | | | - | _ | _ | - | _ | |
| Transport equipment | - | | | - | _ | - | - | _ | |
| Other machinery and equipment | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | |
| Heritage Assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Specialised military assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Biological assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Land and sub-soil assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Software and other intangible assets | | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | |
| Software and other intangible assets | _ | - - | | _ | - | | - | | |
| | - | | | - | - | - | - | 277 541 | 397 |

| lable 8.5: | rable 8.5 th ocal Government and Human Settlement - Payments of infrastructure by category | s of infrastructure | e by catego | Ŋ | | Economic Classification (Building and | | | | | | | | | | HTE: | |
|----------------|--|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|------------------------------|
| Project No. | Project name | Project Status | Ward Num ber | VTSD Type | Municipality / Region | Other Fixed Structures, Goods & Services, Plant, Machinary & Equipment, COE | Type of infrastructure | Project duration Date: Start Date | Date: Finish | Source of funding | Budget program me name | Implementing Agency | Total project cost | date from previous years | MTEF 2019/20 | Forward Estimates MTEF M 2020/21 202 | itim ates MTEF 2021/22 |
| 1. New infra | 1. New infrastructure assets | | | | | free free free free free free free free | | | | | | | | - | = | | |
| Total New I | Total New Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Upgrades | 2. Upgrades and additions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Upgra | Total Upgrades and Additions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. Refurbish | 3. Refurbishment and rehabilitation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Refurt | Total Refurbishment and rehabilitation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. Maintena | 4. Maintenance and repairs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Mainte | Total Maintenance and repairs | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| 5. Infrastruc | 5. Infrastructure transfers - current | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| _ | hdividual Subsidies | Individual Sub | | VTSD | Provincial | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Financial: 1.1B Individual Housing Subsidies (Non Credit Linked) (R0: R 3:500) | 01/04/2015 | 31/03/2018 | HSDG | Housing Dev elopment | DLG&HS | 261 848 | 270 984 | 13 440 | 13 440 | 13 340 |
| 2 | Greater Taung - Ba - Ga - Mothibi Rural Housing Project (Phase 3) | Construction | | Village | Greater Taung LM | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | 31/03/2010 | 31/01/2018 | DOSH | Housing Development | DLG&HS | 8 240 | 108 591 | 10 127 | | |
| 3 | Ditsobolla - Bly dev ille Ext 1,2 & 3 (136 Subs) | Construction | Township | VTSD | Ditsobota LM | Infrastructure transfers : Current | hcremental : 2.2E Integrated Residental Development Programme: Phase 4: Top Structure | 20/08/2001 | 01/04/2019 | DOSH | Housing Development | DLG&HS | 13 431 | | 2 297 | | |
| 4 | Moses Kolane Local Mun Mabaalslad (500 Subs) | Construction | | | Moses Kotane LM | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | 30/07/2013 | 31/03/2018 | HSDG | Housing Development | DLG&HS | 39 278 | 10 822 | 1 139 | | |
| 5 | Rustenburg Municipality - Rankurryane (Momakato) | Procurement | | | Rustenburg LM | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | 27/07/2004 | 15/12/2015 | HSDG | Housing Development | DLG&HS | 15 347 | 38 221 | 6 329 | | |
| 6 | Rustenbug L M, Meriting Ext 4 & 5 (1590 Sub) | Construction | | | Rustenburg LM | Infrastructure transfers : Current | hcremental: 2.2E Integrated Residental Development Programme: Phase 4: Top Structure | 12/10/2014 | 10/10/2017 | DOSH | Housing Dev elopment | DLG&HS | 293 299 | 8 832 | 12 759 | | |
| 7 | NHBRC | Opscap | | | Provincial | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Financial : 1:10 Nhbrc Enrolment | 01/01/1994 | 31/03/2019 | HSDG | Housing Dev elopment | DLG&HS | 221 122 | 244 984 | 9 685 | 11 000 | 11 908 |
| 8 | Ventersdorp Tshing Proper (432 Subs) | Procurement | | Township | JB Marks LM | Infrastructure transfers : Current | hcremental : 2.2E Integrated Residental Development Programme: Phase 4: Top Structure | 02/09/2005 | 31/07/2018 | DOISH | Housing Dev elopment | DLG&HS | 36 683 | 224 744 | 6 720 | | |
| 9 | Ratou Local Mun Emergency Housing (284 Sub) | Construction | | | Raflou LM | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | 10/07/2006 | 30/12/2015 | HSDG | Housing Dev elopment | DLG&HS | 19 366 | 11 984 | 7 975 | | |
| 10 | Madbeng - Lefhabile Block I Phase 2 [768 Subsidies] | Construction | | | Madbeng LM | Infrastructure transfers : Current | hcremental : 2.2E Integrated Residental Dev elopment Programme: Phase 4: Top Structure | 22/12/2010 | 30/06/2018 | SOUSH | Housing Dev elopment | DLG&HS | 55 422 | 17 791 | 8 293 | | |
| ⇉ | Malkeng L M Malkeng Disater Houses (130 Subs) | Construction | | | Mahikeng LM | Infrastructure transfers: Current | Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | 21/09/2007 | 31/10/2018 | DOSH | Housing Dev elopment | DLG&HS | 22 938 | 56 985 | 1 266 | | |
| 12 | Ditsobotla Local Municipality (2000) | Procurement | Various | VTSD | Ditsobota LM | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | 21/01/2008 | 14/10/2017 | DOSH | Housing Development | DLG&HS | 131 967 | 12 797 | 3 202 | | |
| 13 | Matosane Jourbelon Ext 3,22 & Tigane (2000) | Procurement | | | Matiosana LM | Infrastructure transfers : Current | hcremental : 2.2E Integrated Residental Dev elopment Programme: Phase 4: Top Structure | 21/01/2008 | 31/07/2018 | HSDG | Housing Dev elopment | DLG&HS | 121 652 | 124 690 | 8 931 | | |
| 14 | Kagisano Rural Housing | Construction | | Village | Kagisano-Molopo LM | Infrastructure transfers: Current | Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | 04/09/2017 | 31/03/2018 | HSDG | Housing Development | DLG&HS | 44 858 | 91 150 | 11 393 | 2 532 | 1 266 |
| 15 | Opscap - PMU | Opscap | | | Provincial Provincial | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Financial : 1.8 Operational Capital Budget | 04/01/2019 | 31/03/2022 | DOSH | Housing Development | DLG&HS | 129 903 | 20 088 | 42 000 | 40 000 | 45 000 |
| 16 | Tswaing 1500 Adbakwe | Construction | | | Tswaing LM | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | 01/02/2010 | 01/03/2011 | HSDG | Housing Development | DLG&HS | 105 806 | 129 730 | 1519 | | |
| 17 | Matkeng 200 Php Pledge Project | Construction | | | Mahikeng LM | Infrastructure transfers: Current | hcremental : 2.2E Integrated Residental Dev elopment Programme: Phase 4: Top Structure | 10/02/2009 | 31/03/2018 | HSDG | Housing Development | DLG&HS | 14 227 | 84 927 | 638 | | |
| 18 | Ramoshere Moliw a Krusriv ier Women'S Build 100 0 Morongwa | Construction | | | Ramotshere Molloa LM | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | 04/01/2019 | 31/03/2020 | HSDG | Housing Development | DLG&HS | 8 5 1 8 | 13 651 | 1519 | | |
| 19 | Mafkeng Madbe Women'S Build 177 | Procurement | | | Mahikeng LM | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | 08/09/2010 | 30/06/2015 | HSDG | Housing Development | DLG&HS | 12 965 | 4 600 | 8 608 | | |
| 20 | Mafkeng Madbe Women'S Build 73 | Procurement | | | Mahikeng LM | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | 08/09/2010 | 30/06/2015 | HSDG | Housing Development | DLG&HS | 5 871 | 8 488 | 6 329 | | |
| 21 | Greater Taung Womens Build 69 Diminos | Construction | | Village | Greater Taung LM | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | 19/08/2010 | 30/07/2018 | HSDG | Housing Development | DLG&HS | 6 579 | 3 693 | 127 | | |
| 22 | Rustenburg Villages 550 | Construction | | | Rustenburg LM | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | 22/12/2010 | 30/04/2018 | HSDG | Housing Development | DLG&HS | 37 000 | 6 355 | 1519 | | |
| 23 | Municipal Accreditation | Opscap | | | Prov incial | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Financial :1.7 Accredited Municipalities (Level 1 & 2) | 04/01/2019 | 31/03/2022 | HSDG | Housing Development | DLG&HS | 2 237 | 35 847 | 8 967 | 11 021 | 11 000 |
| 24 | Maquassi Hills Local Mun Lebaleng Ext 4 | Procurement | | | Maquassi Hills LM | Infrastructure transfers : Current | hcremental: 2.2E Integrated Residental Dev elopment Programme: Phase 4: Top Structure | 04/01/2019 | 31/03/2020 | HSDG | Housing Dev elopment | DLG&HS | | 2 193 | 12 365 | | |
| 25 | Mafkeng Villages 500 Quffing | Procurement | | | Mahikeng LM | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | 01/06/2011 | 30/09/2017 | HSDG | Housing Dev elopment | DLG&HS | 38 710 | 24 036 | 4 557 | | |
| 26 | Naledi Vryburg Ext 25 Toro 1000 | Procurement | | | Naledi LM | Infrastructure transfers : Current | hcremental : 2.28 Integrated Residental Dev elopment Programme: Phase 1: Planning And | 04/01/2019 | 31/03/2022 | HSDG | Housing Dev elopment | DLG&HS | | | 14 715 | 13 440 | 13 440 |
| 27 | Ramoshere Moilw a Groot Matico 600 | Construction | | | Ramotshere Moiloa LM | Infrastructure transfers : Current | hcremental: 2.2E Integrated Residental Dev elopment Programme: Phase 4: Top Structure | 15/09/2014 | 30/08/2018 | HSDG | Housing Dev elopment | DLG&HS | 94 181 | 91 348 | 383 | | |
| 28 | Rustenburg Meriting Ex t 4 & 5 Makole | Bulk Services | | | Rustenburg LM | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Provincial Specific Programmes | 28/06/2012 | 10/10/2017 | HSDG | Housing Dev elopment | DLG&HS | | | 10 000 | | |

| 68 | 67 | 66 | 65 | 64 | 63 | 62 | 61 | 60 | 59 | 58 | 57 | 56 | 55 | 54 | 53 | 52 | 51 | 50 | 49 | 44 00 | 47 | 46 | 45 | 44 | 43 | 42 | 41 | 40 | 39 | 38 | 37 | 36 | 35 | 34 | 33 | 32 | 31 | 30 | 29 |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|
| Ramotshere Moiloa - Moselapellwa & Mogopa | Matosana Earthquake Repairs | Mahikeng, Mahikeng Various Villages, Renanso, 250 | Mahikeng, Mahikeng Various Villages, 250 Mw elase | Madbeng Lethabong, Thani, 93 | Mamusa Glaudina, 68 Bondicept | Mamusa Glaudina, 66, Siyanda | Disobolla Isoseng 619, Blue Flame 123 | Disobolla Isoseng 619, Sechoaro 124 | Mahikeng Mahikeng Various Villages, 250, Maidu | Mafkeng, Mafkeng Ex139, 25 Millary Velerans | Disobolla, Verdwaal Village, 401, Sun Success | Disobolla Bolkhulso Ext1 230 Tihabangane | Naledi Vryburg Ext 25 Toro 503 | Naledi Vryburg Ext 25 Toro 503 | Greater Taung Villages 500 Refromo | Greater Taung Villages 431 Synchrocom | Tswaing, Delareyville Ext8, 1000 | Ramotshere Moliwa, Kruisriv ier, 84, Seeletso | Ramotshere Mollwa, Kruisriv ier, 83, Bolefra | Mafkeng, Rodgrand Informal Settlement, 500, Tigane Developers | Greater Taung, Taung Ext 6, 109, & Demolition | Greater Taung, Ba Ga Phuduhucwana,180 | Greater Taung, Ba Ga Phuduhucwana, 179 | Mahkeng,Rootgrand Informal Settlements, 500, Mosegedi | Kgeffeng Rivier, Bordelo, 557 Cape Ganet | Tswaing, Delareyville Ext7, 60 | Tswaing, Delareyville Ext7, 200 | Ratou Kraaipan, Setagde, Madbogo 200 | Matosana Jouberton Ext 1 & 5 Shumosky 55 Subs | Matosana Kanana Ext 13 Relay Development 390 Subs | Kgelleng Riv ler Borolelo & Reagile 344 Dw | Kagisano - Molopo Bray 403 Mosegedi | Moretele Mogogelo, Maubane And Greenside 400 Synchrocom | Moretele Mogogelo, Maubane And Greenside 400 Synchrocom | Moses Kolane Villages 900 Tamlalasi Projects | Greater Taung Geotechnical Investigations | Opscap - Mult Year Business Plan Review | Lekw a Teemane Boltumelong 286 Metro | Lekw a0Teemane Utwanang Ext 5 1000 Barzani |
| Construction | Planning | Construction | Construction | Construction | Construction | Construction | Construction | Construction | Construction | Military Vets | Construction | Construction | Construction | Planning | Construction | Construction | Construction | Construction | Procurement | Construction | Construction | Construction | Construction | Construction | Construction | Construction | Construction | Construction | Construction | Construction | Construction | Construction | Construction | Construction | Construction | Planning | Opscap | Construction | Construction |
| | | | | | | | Township | Township | | | Various | Township | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | VTSD | VTSD | | | Village | VTSD | | | Village | Village | | | | | Village | Village | Village | | | | | | | | | Village | | | | Village | | | |
| Ramotshere Moloa LM | Matiosana LM | Mahkeng LM | Mahkeng LM | Madibeng LM | Mamusa LM | Mamusa LM | Ditsobotla LM | Disobota LM | Mahkeng LM | Mahikeng LM | Disobota LM | Disobota LM | NalediLM | NalediLM | Greater Taung LM | Greater Taung LM | Tswaing LM | Ramotshere Moloa LM | Ramotshere Moloa LM | Mahkeng LM | Greater Taung LM | Greater Taung LM | Greater Taung LM | Mahkeng LM | Kgeflengrivier LM | Tswaing LM | Tswaing LM | Rafou LM | Matosana LM | Matiosana LM | Kgeffengrivier LM | Kagisano-Molopo LM | Moretele LM | Moretele LM | Moses Kolane LM | Greater Taung LM | Provincial | Lekwa-Teemane LM | Lekwa-Teemane LM |
| hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hirastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hifastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hirastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hirastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hirastructure transfers : Current |
| Rural: 42 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | 6. Provincial Specific Programmes | Rural: 42 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | | Incremental: 2.2E Integrated Residential Dev elopment Programme: Phase 4: Top Structure | Rural: 42 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Rural: 42 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Incremental : 2.2E Integrated Residential Dev elopment Programme: Phase 4: Top Structure | Incremental: 2.2E Integrated Residental Dev elopment Programme: Phase 4: Top Structure | Rural: 42 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Incremental : 2.2E Integrated Residental Development Programme: Phase 4: Top Structure | Incremental: 2.2B Integrated Residential Development Programme: Phase 1: Planning And | Incremental: 2.2E Integrated Residential Development Programme: Phase 4: Top Structure | Incremental: 2.2E Integrated Residential Dev elopment Programme: Phase 4: Top Structure | Incremental: 2.28 Integrated Residential Dev elopment Programme: Phase 1: Planning And | Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Rural: 42 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Incremental : 2.2E Integrated Residental Development Programme: Phase 4: Top Stucture Construction Informal Settlements | Rural: 42 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Rural: 42 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Incremental: 2.2E Integrated Residential Development Programme: Phase 4: Top Structure | Incremental: 2.2E Integrated Residential Dev elopment Programme: Phase 4: Top Structure | Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Rural: 42 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Incremental : 2.2E Integrated Residental Development Programme: Phase 4: Top Structure Construction Informal Settlements | Incremental : 2.2E Integrated Residential Dev elopment Programme: Phase 4: Top Structure | Incremental: 2.2E Integrated Residential Dev elopment Programme: Phase 4: Top Structure | Incremental: 2.4 Informal Settlement Upgrading | Rural: 42 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Incremental: 2.2E Integrated Residential Dev elopment Programme: Phase 4: Top Stucture | Incremental : 2.2E Integrated Residental Development Programme: Phase 4: Top Stucture Construction Informal Settlements | Incremental : 2.2E Integrated Residental Development Programme: Phase 4: Top Structure Construction Informal Settlements | Rural: 42 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Incremental : 2.2E Integrated Residental Development Programme: Phase 4: Top Structure | Incremental : 2.2E Integrated Residential Dev elopment Programme: Phase 4: Top Structure | Rural: 42 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Rural: 42 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Financial : 1.8 Operational Capital Budget | Incremental : 2.2E Integrated Residental Development Programme: Phase 4: Top Structure | Incremental: 2.2E Integrated Residential Development Programme: Phase 4: Top Structure |
| 14/01/2015 | 24/01/2015 | 07/01/2015 | 09/01/2015 | 09/01/2015 | 08/01/2015 | 08/01/2015 | 08/01/2015 | 08/01/2015 | 09/01/2015 | 02/01/2015 | 12/12/2014 | 05/11/2014 | 25/11/2014 | 25/11/2014 | 09/10/2014 | 09/10/2014 | 06/01/2014 | 06/01/2014 | 06/01/2014 | 13/03/2017 | 19/06/2014 | 15/06/2014 | 15/06/2014 | 06/01/2014 | 01/06/2014 | 18/12/2013 | 18/12/2013 | 18/12/2013 | 03/12/2013 | 06/12/2013 | 15/11/2013 | 02/12/2013 | 28/10/2013 | 22/10/2013 | 21/10/2013 | 04/01/2019 | 01/04/2016 | 08/12/2015 | 29/09/2012 |
| 31/07/2018 | 30/05/2016 | 31/03/2018 | 31/08/2018 | 31/03/2018 | 30/08/2018 | 30/09/2018 | 30/09/2018 | 31/07/2018 | 30/11/2018 | 28/02/2018 | 31/10/2018 | 31/03/2018 | 31/03/2018 | 31/10/2018 | 30/08/2018 | 30/09/2018 | 31/03/2018 | 31/03/2018 | 31/08/2016 | 31/03/2018 | 30/09/2018 | 30/10/2018 | 30/08/2018 | 30/03/2018 | 31/03/2018 | 30/12/2015 | 31/12/2017 | 31/03/2017 | 30/09/2017 | 30/07/2016 | 31/03/2017 | 31/03/2018 | 30/06/2018 | 30/06/2018 | 30/06/2018 | 31/03/2020 | 31/03/2018 | 31/12/2018 | 07/02/2017 |
| HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG |
| Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development |
| DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS |
| 15 975 | 15 000 | 28 728 | 30 786 | 10 225 | 8 736 | 8 333 | 20 033 | 20 196 | 30 370 | 3 525 | 57 077 | 28 070 | 675 | 96 101 | 65 968 | 56 985 | 211 783 | 10 612 | 10 396 | 23 051 | 15 293 | 23 749 | 21 894 | 63 795 | 80 753 | 6970 | 23 575 | 22 823 | 5 525 | 36 151 | 39 242 | 70 684 | 26 539 | 24 311 | 104 318 | 1 183 | 3 778 | 30 583 | 102 602 |
| 197 772 | 59 549 | 62 382 | 4 831 | 6 058 | | 9 135 | | 3 987 | 15 636 | 3 827 | 7 306 | 5 931 | 17 633 | 16 741 | 14 820 | 2 729 | 55 622 | 25 258 | | 67 844 | 40 946 | 208 353 | 7 167 | 1 269 | 32 144 | 6 767 | 13 100 | 17 558 | 27 568 | 6 069 | 9 350 | 5 041 | 18 034 | 46 695 | 25 662 | 21 783 | 100 643 | 7 585 | 83 483 |
| 6 329 | 8 000 | 12 026 | 8 228 | 4 976 | 1 646 | 1 646 | 2 424 | 2 679 | 5 641 | 1 316 | 1 500 | 1 914 | 3 190 | 1 500 | 127 | 896.6 | 3 062 | 1 519 | 13 340 | 4 466 | 6 379 | 9 114 | 3 798 | 10 973 | 25 332 | 3 828 | 3 828 | 6 329 | 766 | 12 759 | 1 534 | 8 861 | 1 276 | 1 149 | 1 266 | 1 000 | 2 000 | 12 759 | 8 931 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 913 | | | 10 127 | | | | | 6 3 7 9 | 13 672 | | 6 720 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 000 | 17 990 | 11 738 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | , | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 000 | | |

| | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | - | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | I | | | | 1 | I | 1 | | ı | | | I | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|
| 108 2 | 107 21 | 106 2 | 105 2 | 104 2 | 103 2 | 102 2: | 101 2 | 100 2 | 99 21 | 98 2 | | | | 94 2 | 93 2 | 92 2 | 91 2 | 90 21 | 89 21 | 88 2 | 87 2 | 86 2 | 85 2 | 84 M | 83 M | 82 M | 81 M | 80 M | | | 77 8 | | _ | 74 | 73 | 72 L | 71 M | 70 M | 69 R |
| 2016/17 Matosana Orkney Filsp | 2016/17 Kenneth Kaunda Military Vets | 2016/17 Malfosana N12 Mix ed | 2016/17 Maquassi Hills Wdmaransslad Ext17 | 2016/17 Maquassi Hills Wolmaransslad Ext17 | 2016/17 Maquassi Hlls Lebaleng Ext 6 | 2016/17 Malfosana Jouberbn Infil 2,3,7 | 2016/17 Rustenburg Yizo Yizo | 2016/17 Rustenburg Rural Dini 300 - Drop Dot | 2016/17 Rusenburg Rankalarry ane | 2016/17 Kgetteng Rivier Redinte Ext3 | 2016/17 Rustenburg Popo Molefe | 2016/17 Madbeng Oukasie 500 Walkups | 2016/17 Moses Kotane Villages | 2016/17 Moses Kotane Villages | 2016/17 Madbeng Modinodi Mamba Ext 13 | 2016/17 Moses Kotane Mogwase 6 | 2016/17 Bojanala Military Veterans | 2016/17 Madbeng Leftabile Block GIF/E/C | 2016/17 Rustinburg Lefnationg Ext 2 | 2016/17 Rusenburg Mbeki Sun 2000 | 2016/17 Rustenburg Ikemeleng Isup | 2016/17 Rustenburg Bokamoso 1600 | 2016/17 Rustenburg Bokamoso 1600 | Mahikeng, Masulhe, Boleha,83 | Mamusa Local: þelegeng Ex t3 & 5, 130, Maseno | Madbeng Local Municipality Segwaelane Village 500 | Mamusa þelegeng 3 & 5, 65, Mminafhoko | Mafkeng Montshioa 87 Yonica | Ventersdorp, Ventersdorp Villages, Ra Gweba, 800 | Mahikeng Ottoshoop, 321, Dilemopumo | Lekwa i semane sosumeiong, 500 varias Loopard Ramoshere LM, Lekoophung, 250, Koki Consultino | 100 | ekw a Teemane Bolumelong 500, Maseno | ekw a Teemane Geluksoord 2&3 2500, Barzani 69 | ekw a Teemane Geluksoord 2&3 500 , Tshikamoha | ekw a Teemane Geluksoord Ex (2&3, 500, Malapane | Mahikeng Ward 28 & Ext 38 Emergency 31 Units | Mahikeng, Ext 39, Ikalisang, 32 | Ramobhere Molw a Webedacht Feasibility |
| Procurement/Plamin 9 | Military Vets | Construction | Construction | Construction | Construction/plannin g | Procurement | Planning | Construction | Procurement | Procurement | Planning | Planning | Procurement | Construction | Procurement | Planning | Millary Vets | Procurement | Construction | Planning | Procurement | Construction | Bulk Services | Construction | Construction | Construction | Construction | Construction | Planning | Construction | Construction | | Construction | Construction | Construction | Construction | Construction | Construction | Procurement |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Various | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Village | | | | | | | | | | |
| Matiosana LM | Matiosana LM | Mailosana LM | Maquassi Hills LM | Maquassi Hills LM | Maquassi Hills LM | Matiosana LM | Rustenburg LM | Rustenburg LM | Rustenburg LM | Kgeffengrivier LM | Rustenburg LM | Madberg LM | Moses Kotane LM | Moses Kolane LM | Madbeng LM | Moses Kolane LM | Rustenburg LM | Madberg LM | Rustenburg LM | Rustenburg LM | Rustenburg LM | Rustenburg LM | Rustenburg LM | Mahikeng LM | Mamusa LM | Madbeng LM | Mamusa LM | Mahikeng LM | JB Marks LM | Matikeng LM | Ramotshere Molioa LM | | Lekwa-Teemane LM | Lekwa-Teemane LM | Lekwa-Teemane LM | Lekwa-Teemane LM | Mahikeng LM | Mahikeng LM | Ramotshere Molloa LM |
| Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers: Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infastucture transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers: Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infastucture transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers: Current | Infastucture transfers : Current | Infastudure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers: Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infastructure transfers : Current | | Infastucture transfers : Current | Infastucture transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers: Current | Infastucture transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastucture transfers : Current |
| Financial : 12 Housing Finance Linked Individual Subsidy Programme | Incremental: 2.25 Integrated Kesidental Development Programme: Phase 4: Top Stucture Construction infirmal Settements | Incremental: 2.2E Integrated Residential Development Programme: Phase 4: Top Stucture Construction Informal Settements | Incremental: 2.4 Informal Settlement Upgrading | Incremental: 2.4 Informal Settlement Upgrading | Incremental: 228 Integrated Residental Development Programme: Phase 1: Planning And Services Informal Settlements | Development Programme: Phase 4: Top Structure Construction Informal Settements | Incremental: 2.4 Informal Settlement Upgrading | Rural: 4.1 Farm Worker Housing Assistance | Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Incremental: 2.4 Informal Settlement Upgrading | Incremental : 2.4 Informal Settlement Upgrading | Incremental: 2.28 Integrated Residential Development Programme: Phase 1: Planning And | Rural : 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Services Informal Settlements Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Incremental: 2.28 Integrated Residential Development Programme: Phase 1: Planning And | Incremental: 228 Integrated Residental Development Programme: Phase 1: Planning And Services Informal Settlements | Incremental : 2.2E Integrated Residential Development Programme: Phase 4: Top Stucture Construction Informal Settements | Incremental: 2.2E Integrated Residential Development Programme: Phase 4: Top Stucture Construction Informal Settements | Incremental: 2.2E Integrated Residental Development Programme: Phase 4: Top Stucture Construction Informal Settements | Incremental: 2.4 Informal Settlement Upgrading | Incremental: 2.4 Informal Settlement Upgrading | Development Programme: Phase 4: Top Structure | Provincial Specific Programmes | Rural : 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Development Programme: Phase 4: Top Stucture Construction Informal Settements | Rural : 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Development Programme: Phase 4: Top Structure Construction Informal Settements | Incremental: 2.2E Integrated Residential Development Programme: Phase 4: Top Shiptire | Rural : 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Rural : 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Construction Informal Settements Rural : 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Construction Informal Settlements Incremental: 2.2E Integrated Residential | Services Informal Settlements Incremental : 2.2E Integrated Residental Development Programme: Phase 4: Top Structure | Incremental : 2.28 Integrated Residential Development Programme: Phase 1: Planning And | Incremental: 2.2E Integrated Residential Development Programme: Phase 4: Top Stucture Construction Informal Settlements | Incremental: 2.2E Integrated Residental Development Programme: Phase 4: Top Stucture Construction Informal Settlements | Development Programme: Phase 4: Top Structure Construction Informal Settements | Development Programme: Phase 4: Top Stucture Construction Informal Settlements | Incremental : 2.28 Integrated Residental Development Programme: Phase 1: Planning And Services Informal Settlements |
| 04/01/2019 | 04/01/2019 | 04/01/2019 | 04/01/2019 | 12/08/2015 | 01/04/2017 | 12/08/2015 | 23/10/2015 | 29/09/2017 | 04/01/2019 | 04/01/2019 | 23/10/2015 | 23/10/2015 | 04/01/2019 | 19/02/2018 | 01/04/2016 | 01/04/2016 | 04/01/2019 | 12/08/2015 | 12/08/2015 | 23/10/2015 | 04/01/2019 | 04/01/2019 | 29/11/2017 | 22/12/2015 | 01/10/2015 | 26/10/2015 | 10/08/2015 | 22/09/2015 | 01/04/2017 | 18/08/2015 | 07/08/2015 | | 17/04/2015 | 24/04/2015 | 23/04/2015 | 23/04/2015 | 13/03/2015 | 02/01/2015 | 04/01/2019 |
| 31/03/2022 | 31/03/2022 | 31/03/2022 | 31/03/2022 | 31/03/2017 | 01/04/2019 | 30/03/2016 | 31/03/2019 | 31/03/2018 | 31/03/2020 | 31/03/2020 | 31/03/2019 | 31/03/2017 | 31/03/2020 | 31/10/2018 | 31/03/2017 | 31/03/2017 | 31/03/2022 | 28/02/2016 | 31/03/2018 | 31/03/2017 | 31/03/2022 | 31/03/2020 | 01/04/2018 | 8102/60/08 | 28/02/2019 | 30/09/2018 | 31/10/2017 | 31/07/2018 | 23/03/2018 | 8102/70/18 | 31/10/2018 | | 31/07/2017 | 31/03/2018 | 30/09/2018 | 30/09/2018 | 30/09/2018 | 31/03/2018 | 31/03/2022 |
| HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | H BOS | | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG |
| Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Davelopment | Housing Development | Housing Davelopment | Housing Development | Housing Davelopment | | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development |
| DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | 2 | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS |
| | | | | 5 500 | 2 217 | 1322 | 2 400 | 36 736 | | | 3 231 | 3 328 | | 11 136 | 1 639 | 4 809 | | 2 799 | 3 600 | 1 650 | | | 184 800 | 9 738 | 17 308 | 77 023 | 8 654 | 11 820 | 8 000 | 49 458 | 45 083 | | 65 847 | 198 912 | 65 974 | 64 859 | 5 259 | 6 125 | |
| | | 2 499 | | 5 500 | 1 777 | 989 | 1 328 | 1 403 | 10 657 | | | 3 066 | 3 327 | | 2 028 | | 10 505 | 30 058 | 1 639 | 4 909 | | 1 967 | 11 818 | 2 799 | 3 600 | 1 040 | 2 147 | | 184 800 | 3 098 | 6 797 | 3 | 4 443 | 5 971 | 5 703 | 42 419 | 42 462 | 59 119 | 64 211 |
| 10 197 | 1 831 | 34 943 | 26 879 | 16 095 | 5 599 | 12 759 | 1 200 | 12 406 | 8 228 | 3.863 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 20 010 | 11 791 | 5 240 | 3 000 | 2 388 | 13 440 | | 2 000 | 13 440 | 12 126 | 20 000 | 5 697 | 7 655 | 2 532 | 4 466 | 6379 | 4 700 | 4 177 | 3 798 | | 2 041 | 18 394 | 6 3 7 9 | 2 552 | 638 | 255 | 11 036 |
| 9 197 | 3 760 | 26 879 | 11 496 | | 11 496 | | 36 076 | 10 287 | | | 22 637 | 9 197 | | | 26 879 | 14 025 | 4 000 | 33 599 | 20 160 | 33 955 | 26 879 | | | | 8 931 | | 3 190 | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 038 |
| 9 000 | 2 820 | 40 319 | 51 815 | | 11 496 | | 49 516 | | | | 36 076 | 9 197 | | | 13 440 | 4 599 | 3 000 | | 20 160 | 33 955 | 26 879 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | , | | | | 18 038 |

| 149 | 148 | 147 | 146 | 145 | 144 | 143 | 142 | 141 | 140 | 139 | 138 | 137 | 136 | 135 | 134 | 133 | 132 | 131 | 130 | 129 | 128 | 127 | 126 | 125 | 124 | 123 | 122 | 121 | 120 | 119 | 118 | 117 | 116 | 115 | ======================================= | 113 | 112 | == | 110 | 109 |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| 2016/17 Mamusa þelegeng Ext 3 Mom | 2016/17 Greater Taung Villages | 2016/17 Naledi Devondale 400 | 2016/17 Tswaing Wilpan | 2016/17 Tswaing Wilpan | 2016/17 Ratou Villages | 2016/17 Ramothere Molioa Ramothere Villages 300 | 2016/17 Ramotshere Moliba Ramotshere Villages 300 | 2016/17 Ramoshere Molioa Ramoshere Villages 300 | 2016/17 Ramoshere Moiloa Ramotshere Villages 300 | 2016/17 Ramobhere Moiloa Ramotshere Villages 300 | 2016/17 Ramothere Moiba Ramotshere Villages 300 | 2016/17 Tswaing Morena & Majeng | 2016/17 Tswaing Morena & Majeng | 2016/17 Ngaka Modiri Military Vets | 2016/17 Tswaing Middleton A,B,C | 2016/17 Tswaing Middleton A,B,C | 2016/17 Tswaing Middleton A.B.C | 2016/17 Tswaing Letsopa Ext 1.2 | 2016/17 Ramothere Moiloa Lekubu | 2016/17 Tswaing Khurrwana | 2016/17 Ramolshere Moiloa Gopane | 2016/17 Tswaing Geysdorp | 2016/17 Tswaing Geysdorp | 2016/17 Tswaing Frisgewaagte | 2016/17 Tswaing Doomlaagte | 2016/17 Disobolla Villages | 2016/17 Tswaing Deelpan | 2016/17 Ditsobolla Coligny 3,3Ha | 2016/17 Tswaing Broedersput | 2016/17 Disobolla Blydeville Ex14 | 2016/17 Ventersdorp Ventersdorp 3200 | 2016/17 Ventersdorp Ventersdorp 3200 | Jb Marks Ventersdorp Tshing 404 | 2016/17 Ventersdorp Toevlug | 2016/17 Maquassi Hills Rulaganyang |
| Construction | ProcurementPlannin a | Planning | Construction | Construction | Construction | Construction | Construction | Construction | Construction | Construction | Military Vets | Construction | Construction | Construction | Procurement | Procurement | Construction | Procurement | Construction | Construction | Construction | Construction | Procurement | Construction | Planning | Procurement | Construction | Procurement | Bulk Services | Construction | Construction | Construction |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Various | | Township | | Township | | | | | |
| | Village | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Village | | VTSD | | YT SD | Township | Township | Township | Township | |
| Mamusa LM | Greater Taung LM | NalediLM | Tswaing LM | Tswaing LM | Ratou LM | Ratou LM | Ratou LM | Ratou LM | Ratou LM | Ratou LM | Ramothere Molloa LM | Ramothere Molba LM | Ramotshere Molba LM | Ramothere Moiloa LM | Ramoshere Moiloa LM | Ramoshere Moiloa LM | Tswaing LM | Tswaing LM | Mahikeng LM | Tswaing LM | Tswaing LM | Tswaing LM | Tswaing LM | Ramotshere Moliba LM | Tswaing LM | Ramothere Moiloa LM | Tswaing LM | Tswaing LM | Tswaing LM | Tswaing LM | Disabata LM | Tswaing LM | Disobolla LM | Tswaing LM | Disobota LM | JB Marks LM | JB Marks LM | JB Marks LM | JB Marks LM | Maquassi Hills LM |
| Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current |
| Development Programme: Phase 4: Top Structure | Rural : 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Incremental : 2.2E Integrated Residential Development Programme: Phase 4: Top Structure | Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Incremental : 2.2E Integrated Residential Development Programme: Phase 4: Top Structure | Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | | Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Incremental: 2.28 Integrated Residental Development Programme: Phase 1: Planning And Services Informal Settements | Incremental : 2.28 Integrated Residental Development Programme: Phase 1: Planning And Services Informal Settements | Provincial Specific Programmes | Incremental: 2.2E Integrated Residential Development Programme: Phase 4: Top Structure Construction Informal Settlements | Incremental : 2.2E Integrated Residential Development Programme: Phase 4: Top Structure Construction Informal Settlements | Incremental: 2.28 Integrated Residental Development Programme: Phase 1: Planning And Services Informal Settements |
| 17/07/2017 | 12/08/2015 | 04/01/2019 | 05/12/2017 | 05/12/2017 | 27/03/2018 | 04/01/2019 | 04/01/2019 | 04/01/2019 | 04/01/2019 | 01/04/2016 | 21/09/2017 | 23/08/2017 | 23/08/2017 | 23/07/2017 | 23/07/2017 | 23/10/2017 | 25/10/2017 | 25/10/2017 | 04/01/2019 | 04/01/2019 | 12/12/2017 | 12/08/2015 | 04/01/2019 | 12/08/2015 | 26/04/2017 | 12/08/2015 | 04/01/2019 | 04/01/2019 | 12/08/2015 | 12/12/2017 | 12/08/2015 | 25/10/2017 | 01/04/2017 | 12/08/2015 | 23/10/2015 | 26/07/2017 | 23/10/2015 | 25/01/2018 | 01/04/2016 | 01/04/2017 |
| 30/09/2018 | 31/05/2016 | 31/03/2022 | 30/11/2018 | 30/11/2018 | 31/01/2019 | 31/03/2020 | 31/03/2020 | 31/03/2020 | 31/03/2020 | 31/05/2018 | 31/03/2018 | 31/08/2018 | 31/03/2018 | 31/08/2018 | 30/10/2018 | 31/03/2018 | 30/06/2018 | 30/06/2018 | 31/03/2020 | 31/03/2020 | 31/07/2018 | 30/06/2018 | 31/03/2020 | 31/03/2017 | 31/07/2018 | 31/05/2016 | 31/03/2020 | 31/03/2020 | 30/11/2018 | 31/08/2018 | 31/05/2016 | 31/07/2018 | 31/03/2018 | 31/05/2016 | 31/03/2019 | 29/03/2018 | 31/03/2018 | 31/08/2018 | 31/03/2019 | 01/04/2018 |
| HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG |
| Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development |
| DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS |
| 15 843 | 1 074 | | 19 024 | 18 992 | 24 888 | 6341 | 10 197 | 10 007 | 9 974 | 14 152 | 6 278 | 6 221 | 6 314 | 8 312 | 6 224 | 8 160 | 10 388 | 9 831 | | 11 123 | 9 900 | 10 064 | | 270 | 25 084 | 270 | 31 363 | 31 363 | 10 123 | 10 241 | 8 879 | 10 190 | 3 457 | 720 | 6 462 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 52 107 | 2 193 | 2 499 |
| | 12 351 | 14 078 | 1 797 | | | 325 | 9 578 | 11 145 | 3 439 | 304 | 5 926 | 3 812 | 7 314 | 2 475 | 3 247 | 1 300 | | 6 147 | 6 152 | 3 159 | | 270 | 7 301 | 270 | 4 994 | 4 668 | 3 487 | 5 088 | | 8 879 | 6 574 | 3 037 | 720 | 6 012 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 21 305 | 2 193 | 2 293 | |
| 4 025 | 25 254 | 1 500 | 1 899 | 1 899 | 9 368 | 3 335 | 6 329 | 5 064 | 127 | 3 038 | 1 519 | 2 785 | 1013 | 1 519 | 1 013 | 2 658 | 2 532 | 3 798 | 995 | 2 532 | 2 532 | 3 798 | 12 759 | 6 670 | 4 557 | 5 603 | 8 102 | 8 102 | 3 798 | 1 899 | 17 075 | 1 899 | | 13 340 | 9 197 | 23 682 | 13 032 | 10 752 | 11 558 | 13 106 |
| | 66 329 | 13 340 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 010 | | | | 9 197 | 29 207 | 10 000 | | 6 720 | 6 720 |
| | 66 329 | 13 340 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 010 | | | | 9 197 | 36 076 | 10 000 | , | 6 720 | 6720 |

| 189 | 188 | 187 | 186 | 185 | 184 | 183 | 182 | 181 | 180 | 179 | 178 | 177 | 176 | 175 | 174 | 173 | 172 | 171 | 170 | 169 | 168 | 167 | 166 | 165 | 164 | 163 | 162 | 161 | 160 | 159 | 158 | 157 | 156 | 155 | 154 | 153 | 152 | 151 | 150 |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| Moses Kolane Tlokweng Village - Ceda Usizi | Mahkeng Military Vets 24 Units | Ramotshere Molloa Lehurutshe Military Vets 60 | Kagisano - Molopo Gamodseny ane 50 | Mamusa Lm, Ipelegeng Ext 5, Philama 93 | Morelele Local Mun Different Villages Mideah | Moretele Local Mun Philama | Moretele Local Mun Different Villages Sebifeng | Mamusa L M, Glaudina, Tshipiso | 2017/18 Madibeng Villages 365, Benmar | 2017/18 Madibeng Villages 365, Benmar | 2017/18 Madibeng Villages 365, Bermar | 2017/18 Moses Kolane Villages 365, Barzani | 2017/18 Moses Kolane Villages 365, Barzani | Maquassi Hills Wolmaransstad Ext 18 | Maquassi Hills Wolmaransstad Ex t 18 | Tokwe kageng Ext 9 481 | 2017/18 Surrway Village Bulk | Lekwa Teemane Geluksoord Ext 4 & 5 | Matosana Cataly tic Bulk | 2017/18 Mallosana Alabama Ex t5 | 2017/18 lkageleng | 2017/18 Mailosana Alabama Ext4 | 2017/18 Ventersdorp Ex t 8,11,12 Infils | 2017/18 Tshing Ext 9 | 2018/19 Oukasie Proper | 2018/19 Mothutung Ext 1 | 2018/19 Oukasie Ext 4 Phase 1 & 2 | 2017/18 Damonsville Ext2 | Rustenburg Lm, Dini Estate 190 | Greater Taung Loc Mun Sun Succes 119Subs | Maquassi Hills Lebaleng Ext4 Sites | 2016/17 Mafikeng Villages | 2016/17 Disobola Colgny Irdp Phase 1 | 2016/17 Naledi Stella | 2016/17 Naledi Geduldspan | 2016/17 Naledi Military Vets | 2016/17 Greater Taung Military Vets | 2016/17 Greater Taung Lykso | 2016/17 Kagisano - Molopo Villages |
| Construction | Construction | Military Vets | Construction | Construction | Construction | Construction | Construction | Construction | Construction | Construction | Construction | Construction | Construction | Construction | Construction | plarning | Bulk Services | Planning | Bulk Services | Construction | Planning | Construction | Procurement | Procurement | Construction | Planning | Procurement | Planning | Construction | Construction | Procurement | ProcurementPlannin a | Construction Township | Construction | Procurement | Military Vets | Military Vets | Procurement | Canstruction/plannin a |
| | | | Village | | | | | | | | | | | | | Township | | | | | | | Township | Township | | | | | | Village | | | VTSD | | | | Village | Village | Village |
| Moses Kotane LM | Mahikeng LM | Ramothere Moiloa LM | Kagisano-Mdopo LM | Mamusa LM | Moretele LM | Moretele LM | Moretele LM | Mamusa LM | Madibeng LM | Madibeng LM | Madibeng LM | Moses Kotane LM | Moses Kotane LM | Maquassi Hills LM | Maquassi Hills LM | JB Marks LM | Madibeng LM | Lekwa-Teemane LM | Matiosana LM | Matiosana LM | Ramoshere Moiloa LM | Matiosana LM | JB Marks LM | JB Marks LM | Madibeng LM | Madibeng LM | Madibeng LM | Madibeng LM | Rustenburg LM | Greater Taung LM | Maquassi Hils LM | Mahikeng LM | Disobota LM | Naledi LM | Naledi LM | Naledi LM | Greater Taung LM | Greater Taung LM | Kagisano-Mdopo LM |
| Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers: Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers: Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current |
| Rural : 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Incremental : 2.2E Integrated Residential Development Programme: Phase 4: Top Structure | Incremental : 2.2E Integrated Residential Development Programme: Phase 4: Top Structure | Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Incremental: 2.2E Integrated Residential Development Programme: Phase 4: Top Structure | Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Davelooment Programme: Phase 4: Top Shudure | Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Rural : 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Incremental : 2.4 Informal Settlement Upgrading | Incremental : 2.4 Informal Settlement Upgrading | Incremental: 2.2B Integrated Residental Development Programme: Phase 1: Planning And | Provincial Specific Programmes | Incremental: 2.28 Integrated Residental Development Programme: Phase 1: Planning And | Provincial Specific Programmes | Incremental : 2.4 Informal Settlement Upgrading | Development Programme: Phase 1: Planning And | Incremental : 2.4 Informal Settlement Upgrading | Incremental: 2.2E Integrated Residential Development Programme: Phase 4: Top Structure | Incremental : 2.28 Integrated Residental Development Programme: Phase 1: Planning And | Incremental : 2.4 Informal Settlement Upgrading | Incremental : 2.2E Integrated Residential Development Programme: Phase 4: Top Structure | Incremental : 2.4 Informal Settlement Upgrading | Incremental : 2.4 Informal Settlement Upgrading | Rural: 4.1 Farm Worker Housing Assistance | Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Incremental : 2.28 Integrated Residental Development Programme: Phase 1: Planning And | Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Incremental : 2.2B Integrated Residental Development Programme: Phase 1: Planning And | Incremental : 2.4 Informal Settlement Upgrading | Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | lncremental : 2.2E Integrated Residential Development Programme: Phase 4: Top Structure | incremental : 2.2± imegrated Kestitemal Development Programme: Phase 4: Top Structure Construction Informal Settlements | Rural : 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights |
| 29/09/2017 | 04/01/2019 | 06/09/2017 | 04/01/2019 | 23/08/2017 | 06/06/2017 | 05/06/2017 | 05/06/2017 | 01/02/2016 | 24/04/2017 | 24/04/2017 | 24/04/2017 | 04/01/2019 | 04/01/2019 | 18/04/2018 | 01/04/2017 | 04/01/2019 | 04/01/2019 | 01/04/2017 | 23/03/2017 | 04/05/2017 | 04/01/2019 | 04/01/2019 | 04/01/2019 | 01/04/2017 | 23/03/2017 | 01/04/2017 | 23/03/2017 | 04/04/2017 | 02/12/2016 | 17/11/2016 | 04/01/2019 | 01/04/2017 | 01/04/2017 | 01/04/2017 | 04/01/2019 | 04/01/2019 | 04/01/2019 | 23/03/2017 | 12/08/2015 |
| 31/07/2018 | 31/03/2018 | 06/04/2018 | 31/03/2020 | 30/08/2018 | 31/07/2018 | 31/01/2018 | 31/01/2018 | 28/02/2017 | 30/06/2018 | 30/06/2018 | 30/06/2018 | 31/03/2020 | 31/03/2020 | 31/12/2018 | 31/03/2018 | 31/03/2020 | 31/03/2020 | 01/04/2019 | 31/03/2018 | 31/05/2018 | 31/03/2020 | 31/03/2021 | 31/03/2021 | 01/04/2019 | 01/04/2018 | 31/03/2018 | 01/04/2018 | 31/03/2019 | 30/09/2018 | 30/08/2018 | 31/03/2020 | 31/03/2018 | 01/04/2018 | 01/04/2018 | 31/03/2022 | 31/03/2022 | 31/03/2022 | 01/04/2018 | 31/03/2018 |
| HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG |
| Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development |
| DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS |
| 10 377 | 5 440 | 13 600 | 5 497 | 12 305 | 8 737 | 8 480 | 8 480 | 54 974 | 12 383 | 6 365 | 14 926 | 19 092 | 14 231 | 13 060 | 2 201 | | | 2 912 | 59 008 | 117 077 | | | | 2 497 | 1 730 | 1 627 | 1 280 | 1 149 | 28 219 | 15 332 | | 25 000 | 69 994 | 32 065 | | | | 2 106 | 10 225 |
| 4 780 | 9 332 | 10 194 | 3 396 | 7 747 | | 2 324 | 9 008 | 1 990 | 1 803 | 2 201 | 1 853 | _ | 1 720 | | 117 077 | _ | | _ | 2 407 | 1 639 | 1 730 | 1 627 | 1 280 | 1 149 | 13 789 | _ | <u>.</u> | 69 994 | 32 065 | <u>.</u> | | 5 106 | 6 170 | <u>.</u> | 11 675 | 2 500 | 6 449 | 5 644 | |
| 5 064 | 2 256 | 3760 | 4431 | 3 828 | | | 633 | 13 440 | 10 127 | 8 861 | 6 076 | 6 6 7 0 | 10 672 | 26 879 | 19314 | 2 500 | 5 000 | 1 000 | 30 000 | 43 545 | 1 500 | 17 472 | 10 214 | 15 635 | 6 720 | 1 500 | 6720 | 1 500 | 2 152 | 1519 | 5 058 | 37 015 | 16 095 | 50 083 | 13 340 | 5 970 | 2 396 | 6 670 | 14 064 |
| | 188 | 940 | | 4 210 | | | | 6 670 | | | 26 679 | | | 67 199 | 22 993 | | | 50 584 | | 56 178 | | 26 879 | 6 720 | 13 796 | 26 879 | 13 440 | 13 440 | 13 440 | | | | | 13 796 | 26 879 | 6 329 | 940 | 4 000 | 6 670 | 6 329 |
| | | | | , | | | | 6 720 | | | 20 0 10 | | | 67 199 | 3 679 | | | 52 883 | | 13 440 | | | | 9 197 | 13 440 | | 13 440 | 26 879 | | | | | 9 197 | 40 319 | 6 329 | 940 | 2 000 | 6 670 | 6 670 |

| 228 | 227 | 226 | 225 | 224 | 223 | 222 | 221 | 220 | 219 | 218 | 217 | 216 | 215 | 214 | 213 | 212 | 211 | 210 | 209 | 208 | 207 | 206 | 205 | 204 | 203 | 202 | 201 | 200 | 199 | 198 | 197 | 196 | 195 | 194 | 193 | 192 | 191 | 190 |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|
| Melosana Kanana Ext 15 | Maquassi Hils Leeudorinstad 6 And 7 | Maquassi Hills Lm Leeudoiinstad Ext 8 250 Subs | Maquassi Hills Wdmaransstad Ext 15 Beyond Build | Maquassi Hills Leeudoringslad Ext 9 | Rustenburg Bokarnoso 1400 | Moses Kolane Mogwese Ex t9 | Moses Kotane Mabela A Pudi | Madibeng Bok brisin Proper | Madibeng Lm Hebron 102 | Kgelleng Rivier Reagile 6 & 7 Hospital View | Kgelleng Rivier Reagile 6 And 7 Mountain View | Kgelleng Rivier Reaglie Ext 8 | Moses Kotane - Ramakokastad: Mankwe Zone 5 | 2018/19 Moses Kotane Mabels A Pudi | 2018/19 Mellosana Kanana Estates | 2018/19 Disobotla Bly deville Bulk | 2018/19 Kagisano Pomfete Township | Mamusa Amala Ex 15 | Naled Ext 29 6000 | Madibeng Bok bribin Ext 1 & 2 | Madibeng Lethabile Porton 4 | Madibeng Lefhabile Block H | Madibeng Oukasie Land Purchase 9 | Tsw aing Maloka 1000 | Tsw aing Diretsane 800 | Tsw aing Mafutitso 1 & 2 1200 | Tsw aing Shaleng 500 | Tsw aing Sione 500 | Tsw aing Delarey ville Ext 9 700 | Tsw aing Sannieshof Ditsosw are Land Purchase | Ramotshere Moiloa Matilase Madume 200 | Lekwa Teemane Geluksdoord Ext 28.3 984 | Madibeng Lm Villages 300 Persev con | Madibeng Lm Villages 300 Persev con | 2018/19 Mafikeng Kaalpan 29 | Madibeng District Mun Majakaneng Khelhwayo 300 | Greater Taung Choseng Village 83 Units | Greater Taung Motsweding Village, 83 |
| Procurement | Procurement | Construction | Constuction | Construction | Construction | Plaming | Planning | Plaming | Construction | Plarning | Planning | Planning | Procurement/Plannin | Planning | Plaming | Bulk Services T | Plarning | Procurement | Plarning | Plarning | Plarning | Plarning | Land Purchase | Procurement | Procurement | Procurement | Procurement | Procurement | Planning | Planning | Procurement | Construction | Construction | Construction | Procurement | Construction | Construction | Construction |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Township | 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | _ |
| Matosana LM | Maquassi Hilb | Maquassi Hills LM | Maquassi Hills LM | Maquassi Hills LM | Rustenburg LM | Moses Kolane LM | Moses Kolane LM | Madberg LM | Madbeng LM | Kgellengriv ier LM | Kgellengriv ier LM | Kgellengriv ier LM | Moses Kotane LM | Moses Kotane LM | Matosana LM | VTSD Discbota LM | Township Kagisano-Molopo LM | Mamusa LM | NalediLM | Madbeng LM | Madbeng LM | Madbeng LM | Madberg LM | Tswaing LM | Tswaing LM | Tswaing LM | Tswaing LM | Tswaing LM | Tswaing LM | Tswaing LM | Ramothere Molloa LM | Lekwa-Teemane LM | Madbeng LM | Madbeng LM | Mahkeng LM | Madbeng LM | | Village Greater Taung LM |
| LM | IIIs LM | IIIs LM | ils LM | ils LM | g LM | ne LM | ne LM | M | M | er LM | er LM | er LM | ne LM | ne LM | LM | IM | lapo LM | M | M | M | M | M | M | IM | LM | M | K | M | M | K | dioa LM | ane LM | IM | M | M | IM | ng LM | ng LM |
| hfrastructure transfers : Current | hifastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hirastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hirastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hirastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current | hfrastructure transfers : Current |
| ncremental: 2.2B integrated Residential Devidopment Programme: Phase 1: Panning And Services Informal Settlements | Development Programme: Phase 4: Top Stucture Construction Informal Settlements | Incremental: 2.2E Integrated Residential Development Programme: Phase 4: Top Stucture Construction Informal Settlements | noremental: 2.2E integrated Residential Development Programme: Phase 4: Top Stucture Construction Informal Settlements | noremenal: 2.2E integrated Residental Development Programme: Phase 4: Top Stucture Construction Informal Settlements | noremenal: 2.25 integrated Residental Development Programme: Phase 4: Top Stucture Construction Informal Settlements | incremental: 2.2B integrated residental Development Programme: Phase 1: Planning And Services informal Settements | Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Incremental: 2.2B Integrated Residential Day elopment Programme: Phase 1: Planning And | Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Incremental: 2.4 Informal Settlement Upgrading | Incremental: 2.4 Informal Settlement Upgrading | Incremental: 2.4 Informal Settlement Upgrading | Rural : 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Incremental: 2.28 Integrated Residental Development Programme: Phase 1: Planning And Convince Information to the property | incremental: 2.28 integrated Residential Development Programme: Phase 1: Planning And Services, Informal Settements | Provincial Specific Programmes | Incremental: 2.28 integrated Residental Development Programme: Phase 1: Planning And Services Informal Settements | Development Programme: Phase 1: Planning And Services Informal Settements | Development Programme: Phase 1: Planning And Services Informat Sattements Services Informat Sattements | Incremental: 2.25 inagrated residential Development Programme: Phase 1: Planning And Services Informat Sattements | Incremental: 2.25 inagrated residential Development Programme: Phase 1: Planning And Services, Informal Settlements | Development Programme: Phase 1: Planning And Services Informat Settements | Financial: 1.11A Land Parcels Procured | Rural : 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Rural : 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Rural : 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Incremental: 2.28 Integrated Residential Buy elooment Programme: Phase 1: Planning And | Incremental: 2.28 Integrated Residential | Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Incremental: 2.2E Integrated Residential Day elooment Programme: Phase 4: Top Structure | Rural : 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights |
| 04/01/2019 | 04/01/2019 | 19/07/2018 | 19/07/2018 | 19/07/2018 | 04/01/2019 | 04/01/2019 | 04/01/2019 | 04/01/2019 | 13/08/2018 | 04/01/2019 | 04/01/2019 | | 01/09/1996 | 04/01/2019 | 04/01/2019 | 04/01/2019 | 01/04/2018 | 04/01/2019 | 04/01/2019 | 04/01/2019 | 04/01/2019 | 04/01/2019 | 04/01/2019 | 04/01/2019 | | | | | 04/01/2019 | 04/01/2019 | 04/01/2019 | 04/01/2019 | 19/02/2018 | 19/02/2018 | 04/01/2019 | 25/10/2017 | | 05/10/2017 |
| 31/03/2022 | 31/03/2022 | 30/04/2019 | 30/04/2019 | 30/04/2019 | 31/03/2022 | 31/03/2022 | 31/03/2021 | 31/03/2020 | 31/03/2019 | 31/03/2022 | 31/03/2022 | 31/03/2022 | 01/02/1999 | 31/03/2022 | 31/03/2022 | 31/03/2022 | 01/04/2019 | 31/03/2022 | 31/03/2022 | 31/03/2022 | 31/03/2022 | 31/03/2022 | 31/03/2021 | 31/03/2022 | 31/03/2022 | 31/03/2022 | 31/03/2022 | 31/03/2022 | 31/03/2022 | 31/03/2020 | 31/03/2022 | 31/03/2022 | 31/03/2019 | 31/03/2019 | 31/03/2020 | 30/09/2018 | 30/06/2018 | 31/10/2018 |
| HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG |
| Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development |
| DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS |
| | | 33 599 | 17 109 | 33 599 | | | | | 12 681 | | | | 15 264 | | | | 3 000 | | , | , | , | | | | | , | | | | | | 127 643 | 12 373 | 12 373 | | 37 137 | 9 126 | 9 236 |
| | | 637 | 46 235 | , | , | 1 590 | | 1 000 | 1 000 | | | | 1 220 | | 1 400 | 1 200 | | 1 000 | | | 1 554 | 1 000 | 17 214 | | 1 631 | 5 661 | | | 2 018 | 8 605 | 5 319 | 1 335 | 4 881 | 12 477 | | 6 665 | 8 408 | 7 046 |
| 11 036 | 14 217 | 13 440 | 16 391 | 13 440 | 26 879 | 2 500 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 9 338 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 3 500 | 6 169 | 2 500 | 4 000 | 13 000 | 1 500 | 13 336 | 4 500 | 1 000 | 3 500 | 2 000 | 10 000 | 6 670 | 6 670 | 6 670 | 6 670 | 6 670 | 1 500 | 2 000 | 6 670 | 13 440 | 4 557 | 10 127 | 3 834 | 6 670 | 8 004 | 2 134 |
| 13 440 | 13 440 | 13 440 | | 13 440 | 26 879 | 4 644 | 4 669 | | | 3 863 | 3 863 | 4 599 | 4 669 | 13 428 | 13 428 | | 18 394 | 9 197 | 40 521 | 1 000 | 13 796 | 13 796 | 20 000 | 26 679 | 26 679 | 40 019 | 26 679 | 26 679 | 13 796 | | 6 670 | 26 879 | | | | | | _ |
| 13 540 | 13 440 | 13 440 | | 13 440 | 26 879 | 4 690 | | | | 11 289 | 11 289 | 4 599 | | 63 351 | 48 486 | 10 000 | 65 059 | 18 038 | 36 076 | 26 879 | 9 197 | 13 796 | | 13 340 | 13 340 | 13 340 | 13 340 | 13 340 | 18 394 | | 6 670 | 13 440 | | | | | | |

| 268 | 267 | 266 | 265 | 264 | 263 | 262 | 261 | 260 | 259 | 258 | 257 | 256 | 255 | 254 | 253 | 252 | 251 | 250 | 249 | 248 | 247 | 246 | 245 | 244 | 243 | 242 | 241 | 240 | 239 | 238 | 237 | 236 | 235 | 234 | 233 | 232 | 231 | 230 | 229 |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vry burg Replacement of asbestos | Naledi Replacement of asbestos | Mabeskraal to Uriky k Bulb pipeline Phase1 | Replacement of asbestos pipes with UPVC pipes in Venersdorp Town and surrounding areas for their water reticulation networks | Maquassi Hills decommissioning of septic tank | Kgetleng LM Replacement of asbestors internal water & sewer reticu | DR KK Procurement of Fire Engines | Bojanala DM Procurement of Fire Engine | DR RSM Procurement of Fire Engines | NIMM Procurement of Fire Engines | NIMM Procurement of Fire Engine | Ramotshere Molloa Procurement of Fire engines | JB Marks Procurement of Fire engine | Maquassi Hills Procurement of Fire engine | Moretele Procurement of Fire engine | Ratiou Procurement of Fire engine | Maquassi Bulk Water pipeline | Mahkeng Revitalization Programme retention/internal roads | Mathibestadt Water & Sewer Reticulation Phase 1 | Rustenburg Waterkloof Hills Estate | Rustenburg Waterkloof Hills Estate | Rustenburg Waterkloof Hills Estate | Opscap - SMME Incubation Plan | JB Marks Rageng Ex113 | Tswaing Driekant Farm Land Purchase | Discbota - Coligny Bulk | Mamusa Lm Ipelegang Ext 9, 500 | Mamusa Lm (pelegeng Ext 9, 500 | Mamusa Lm Ipdegeng Ext 8 | Mamusa Lm Ipelegeng Ext 8 | Mamusa Lm Glaudina 190 | Lekwa Teemane LM Bloemhof Ex t 11812 | Lekwa Teemane LM Bloemhof Ext 11812 | 2016/17 Rustenburg Popo Molete | 2016/17 Rustenburg Mbeki Sun 2000 | Ramotshere Mciloa Metsedi Village 180 | Mahkeng Mafkeng Vilages | Rustenburg - Rustenburg Villages 1050 | Moretele - Moretele Villages | Kgelleng Rivier Barolelo 336 |
| Design | Design | Design | Design | Design | ul Design | Construction | Design | Design | Design | Design | Design | Design | Construction | Construction | Construction | Construction | Construction | Construction | Bulk Services | Procurement | Land Purchase | Opscap | Planning | Land Purchase | Bulk Services | Construction | Construction | Construction | Construction | Construction | Construction | Construction | Land Purchase | Land Purchase | Procurement Plannin g | Procurement | Planning | Procurement | Procurement |
| 3 | v arious | 32,22 | v arious | v arious | v arious | Various | Various | Various | v arious | v arious | v arious | Various | v arious | v arious | v arious | 9 | 9,7 & 19 | 27 | | | | | | | Various | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VTSD | VTSD | Village | VTSD | VTSD | VTSD | VTSD | VTSD | VTSD | VTSD | VTSD | VTSD | Town | Small dorpie | Village | Village | Township | Town | Village | | | | | Township | | VTSD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Naledi LM | Naledi LM | Moses Kotane LM | JB Marks LM | Maquassi HIIs LM | Kgellengrivier LM | Dr Kenneth Kaunda DM | Bojanala District Municipality DM | Dr Rufn Segomotsi Mompati DM | Ngaka Modiri Molema DM | Ngaka Modiri Molema DM | Ramotshere Moiloa LM | JB Marks LM | Maquassi Hlls LM | Moretele LM | Ratou LM | Maquassi Hlls LM | Mahikeng LM | Moretele LM | Rustenburg LM | Rustenburg LM | Rustenburg LM | Provincial | JB Marks LM | Tswaing LM | Disobota LM | Mamusa LM | Mamusa LM | Mamusa LM | Mamusa LM | Mamusa LM | Lekwa-Teemane LM | Lekwa-Teemane LM | Rustenburg LM | Rustenburg LM | Ramotshere Moiloa LM | Mahikeng LM | Rustenburg LM | Moretele LM | Kgetlengrivier LM |
| Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current | Infrastructure transfers : Current |
| Water Retculation System | Water Retculation System | Water Retculation System | Water Retculation System | Water Retculation System | Water Retculation System | Fire Engine | Fire Engine | Fire Engine | Fire Engine | Fire Engine | Fire Engine | Fire Engine | Fire Engine | Fire Engine | Fire Engine | Water Retculation System | htemal Roads | Water Retculation System | Provincial Specific Programmes | Incremental : 2.28 Integrated Residental Development Programme: Phase 1: Planning And Services Informal Settements | Financial : 1.11A Land Parcels Procured | Financial : 1.8 Operational Capital Budget | Incremental : 2.28 Integrated Residental Development Programme: Phase 1: Planning And Services Informal Settements | Financial : 1.11A Land Parcels Procured | Provincial Specific Programmes | Incremental : 2.28 Integrated Residental Development Programme: Phase 1: Planning And Services Informal Settements | Incremental : 2.28 integrated Residential Development Programme: Phase 1: Planning And Services Informal Settements | Incremental: 2.28 Integrated Residental Development Programme: Phase 1: Planning And Services Informal Settements | Incremental : 2.28 Integrated Residental Development Programme: Phase 1: Planning And Services Informal Settements | Incrementil: 2.28 integrated Residental Development Programme: Phase 1: Planning And Services Informal Settements | ncrements : 2.28 integrated Residental Development Programme: Phase 1: Planning And Services Informal Settements | Incremental : 2.28 Integrated Residental Development Programme: Phase 1: Planning And Services Informal Settements | Financial : 1.11A Land Parcels Procured | Financial : 1.11A Land Parcels Procured | Rural: 4.2 Rural Subsidy Communal Land Rights | Incremental : 2.2E Integrated Residential Development Programme: Phase 4: Top Structure Construction Informal Sefflements |
| 04/01/2019 | 04/01/2019 | 05/01/2016 | 04/01/2019 | 04/01/2016 | 04/01/2016 | 04/01/2021 | 04/01/2021 | 04/01/2021 | 04/01/2019 | 04/01/2019 | 04/01/2019 | 04/01/2019 | 04/01/2019 | 04/01/2019 | 06/01/2019 | 04/01/2019 | 04/01/2016 | 05/01/2019 | 04/01/2019 | 04/01/2019 | 04/01/2019 | 04/01/2019 | 04/01/2019 | 04/01/2019 | 04/01/2019 | 24/07/2018 | 19/07/2018 | 19/07/2018 | 19/07/2018 | 19/07/2018 | 30/08/2018 | 16/10/2018 | 04/01/2019 | 04/01/2019 | 04/01/2019 | 04/01/2019 | 04/01/2019 | 04/01/2019 | 04/01/2019 |
| 20/11/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 30/11/2020 | 31/03/2022 | 31/07/2019 | 31/07/2020 | 31/07/2022 | 31/05/2022 | 31/05/2022 | 31/07/2021 | 31/07/2022 | 31/07/2022 | 31/07/2021 | 30/06/2022 | 30/06/2022 | 31/07/2022 | 31/07/2022 | 31/07/2023 | 30/09/2022 | 31/03/2020 | 31/03/2020 | 31/03/2020 | 31/03/2020 | 31/03/2020 | 31/03/2020 | 31/03/2022 | 28/02/2019 | 28/02/2019 | 28/02/2019 | 28/02/2019 | 28/02/2019 | 31/10/2019 | 31/10/2019 | 31/03/2020 | 31/03/2020 | 31/03/2022 | 31/03/2022 | 31/03/2022 | 31/03/2022 | 31/03/2022 |
| S∃ | ES | ES | ES | ES | ES | ES | ES | ES | ES | ES | ES | ES | ES | ES | ES | ES | ES | ES | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | HSDG | SOSH | HSDG |
| Development and Planning | Development and Planning | Development and Planning | Development and Planning | Development and Planning | Development and Planning | Development and Planning | Development and Planning | Development and Planning | Development and Planning | Development and Planning | Development and Planning | Development and Planning | Development and Planning | Development and Planning | Development and Planning | Development and Planning | Development and Planning | Development and Planning | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development | Housing Development |
| Dr RSM DM | Dr RSM DM | Moses Kolane LM | JB Marks LM | Maquassi Hills LM | Kgefleng Rivier LM | Dr KK DM | Bojanala DM | Dr RSM DM | NMM DM | NMM DM | Ramotshere Moiloa LM | JB Marks LM | Maquassi Hills LM | Maretele LM | NMM DM | Maquassi Hills LM | Mafkeng LM | Maretele LM | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS | DLG&HS |
| 40 000 | 40 000 | 17 000 | 39 000 | 39 000 | 40 000 | 4 000 | 4 000 | 4 000 | 4 000 | 4 000 | 4 000 | 4 000 | 4 000 | 4 000 | 4 000 | 19 000 | 36 000 | 4 000 | | | | | | | | 22 993 | 22 993 | 22 993 | 22 993 | 8 735 | 22 993 | 22 993 | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 038 | | 27 271 | 20 241 | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 713 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 929 | | | | | | |
| - | | | | 5 000 | 7 000 | | | | | | | 2 000 | 2 000 | | | 12 029 | 2 800 | 2 000 | 20 040 | 45 985 | 7 000 | 2 000 | 2500 | 3 000 | 12 329 | 11 036 | 11 036 | 11 036 | 11 036 | 8 737 | 4 599 | 4 599 | 3 500 | 2 800 | 1 200 | 17 342 | 5 000 | 26 679 | 20 025 |
| 15 000 | 12 000 | 5 000 | 14 000 | 8 000 | 4 000 | | | | | 1 000 | 1 000 | | | 1 000 | 1 000 | 10 321 | 6 000 | 8 000 | | | | | | | 10 050 | 14 670 | 16 008 | 16 008 | 13 340 | | | | | | 6 670 | 13 340 | 13 340 | 13 340 | 6 720 |
| 15 825 | 11 000 | | 20 045 | | 4 220 | 1 055 | 1 055 | 1 055 | 1 055 | | | | | | | 8 054 | 9 495 | 8 109 | | | | | | | 10 000 | 13 606 | 26 677 | 26 679 | 26 679 | | | | | | 6 670 | 26 679 | 26 679 | 26 679 | 6 720 |

| | | | | | | _ | - | | | | | _ | | | | Total: Local Government and Human Settlement Infrastructure | Total: Lo |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|--|----|------------|------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|---|--------------|---|------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total Non infrastructure | Total Nor |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9. Non infrastructure | 9. Non in |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total Infrastructure leases | Total Infr |
| | | | | | | | | ! | | | | | | | | 8. Infrastructure leases | 8. Infrast |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total Infrastructure payments for financial assets | Total Infr |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7. Infrastructure payments for financial assets | 7. Infrast |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total Infrastructure transfers - capital | Total Infr |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6. In frastructure transfers - capital | 6. Infrast |
| 1 694 466 | 1 729 613 | 2 018 536 | 4 305 661 | 6 194 355 | | | | | | | | | | | | Total Infrastructure transfers - current | Total Infr |
| | | 10 000 | | 10 000 | Sedibeng Water | Development and Planning | 8 | 30/10/2019 | 04/01/2019 | Boreholes/WWTW | infrastructure transfers : Current | Mahikeng LM | Village | 27 | Construction | Rooigrand Water Augmentation | 288 |
| | | 700 | 1 799 | 3 700 | Mamusa LM | Development and Planning | 8 | 31/05/2019 | 10/01/2016 | Internal Roads | hirastructure transfers : Current | Mamusa LM | Village | 3 | Relenton | Amalia Internal roads | 287 |
| | | 1 000 | 9410 | 12 000 | Gabeng Consulting | Development and Planning | 8 | 31/05/2019 | 06/01/2015 | Building Hall | hirastructure transfers : Current | Moretele LM | Village | ======================================= | Retention | Mogogelo Hall Retention | 286 |
| | | 300 | 1 962 | 3 000 | Sedibeng Water | Development and Planning | 8 | 31/03/2019 | 10/01/2017 | Boreholes/WWTW | hirastructure transfers : Current | Rafou LM | Village | 6 | Retention | Mabule Boreholes Relention | 285 |
| | | 200 | 1 009 | 2 000 | Sedibeng Water | Development and Planning | S | 31/05/2019 | 10/01/2017 | Boreholes/WWTW | hirastructure transfers : Current | Disobota LM | Village | 16 | Relenton | Scotand Boreholes Retention | 284 |
| | | 2 000 | | 7 000 | Dr RSM DM | Development and Planning | 8 | 31/03/2022 | 04/01/2019 | Water Reficulation System | hifastructure transfers : Current | Naledi LM | VTSD | 7 | Construction | Naledi Boreholes Installation | 283 |
| | | 3 400 | | 12 000 | Sedibeng Water | Development and Planning | ES | 30/09/2021 | 01/01/2019 | Water Reficulation System | hifastructure transfers : Current | Ramotshere Moiloa LM | VILLAGE | | Construction | Dinokana Water Challenges | 282 |
| 1 660 | | 3 000 | | 7 000 | DrRSM DM | Development and Planning | ES | 31/10/2021 | 04/01/2019 | Water And Sanitation | hifastructure transfers : Current | Disobota LM | Township | Various | Design | Isoseng Water and Sanitation challenges | 281 |
| | | 1 000 | | 28 000 | Dr RSM DM | Development and Planning | ES | 31/07/2022 | 04/01/2019 | Water Reficulation System | hifastructure transfers : Current | Lekwa-Teemane LM | VILLAGE | various | Design | Lekwa Teemane interim water supply - Ext 12 | 280 |
| | | 2 000 | | 4 000 | JB Marks LM | Development and Planning | ES | 31/07/2022 | 04/01/2019 | Water Reficulation System | hifastructure transfers : Current | JB Marks LM | TOWNSHIP | various | Design | Desludging of 4000 tolet in Venterdorp | 279 |
| | | 2 000 | , | 19 000 | NMM DM | Development and Planning | ES | 31/07/2022 | 10/01/2018 | Sew er Blockages | hirastructure transfers : Current | Ngaka Modiri Molema DM | VTSD | various | Design | NMM Sewer Blockages | 278 |
| 8 440 | | 3 000 | | 25 000 | NMM DM | Development and Planning | ES | 31/07/2022 | 04/01/2019 | Boreholes/WWTW | hirastructure transfers : Current | Provincial | VTSD | various | Design | Provincial Bernifed Holspot/Refurbishment of Boreholes | 277 |
| | | 5 000 | | 39 000 | Ditsobolla LM | Development and Planning | ES | 31/07/2022 | 04/01/2019 | Water Reficulation System | hfrastructure transfers : Current | Disobota LM | Town | Various | Construction | Coligny Sewer Reticulation | 276 |
| 493 | 467 | 390 | 250 | | DLG&HS | Development and Planning | ES | 31/07/2022 | 04/01/2018 | Capacity Building | hfrastructure transfers : Current | Dr Kenneth Kaunda DM | VTSD | Various | Design | Dr KK Capacity Building | 275 |
| 493 | 467 | 390 | 250 | | Bojanala DM | Development and Planning | ES | 31/07/2022 | 04/01/2018 | Capacity Building | hfrastructure transfers : Current | Bojanala District Municipality DM | VTSD | Various | Design | Bojanala Capacity Building | 274 |
| 492 | 466 | 390 | 250 | | DLG&HS | Development and Planning | ES | 31/07/2022 | 04/01/2018 | Capacity Building | hfrastructure transfers : Current | Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati DM | VTSD | Various | Design | Dr RSM Capacity Building | 273 |
| 492 | 466 | 390 | 250 | - | NMM DM | Development and Planning | ES | 31/07/2022 | 04/01/2018 | Capacity Building | hfrastructure transfers : Current | Ngaka Modiri Molema DM | VTSD | various | Design | NMM Capacity Building | 272 |
| | | 5 000 | | 6 000 | Maquassi Hills LM | Development and Planning Maquassi Hills LM | ES | 07/03/2019 | 04/01/2021 | Water Reliculation System | hfrastructure transfers : Current | Maquassi Hills LM | VTSD | 10 | Design | Boskuil Borehole Refurbishment | 271 |
| | | 10 000 | 49 729 | 62 000 | Sedbeng Water | Development and Planning | ES | 30/08/2019 | 06/01/2017 | Water Reficulation System | hfrastructure transfers : Current | Mahikeng LM | VTSD | 27 | Construction | Rodgrand WWTW | 270 |
| | | 600 | 7 000 | 7 000 | NMM DM | Development and Planning | ES | 30/06/2019 | 10/01/2017 | Water Reficulation System | hfrastructure transfers : Current | Ramotshere Moiloa LM | VTSD | 9 | Construction | Zeerust WWTW Retention | 269 |

Table B.7:Financial Summary for North West Housing Corporation

| | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | | 2018/19 | | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
|--|-----------------|---------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------|---------|--------------------------|---------|
| | Audited outcome | | Actual outcome | Main | Adjusted | Revised | Mediun | n-term receipts estimate | • |
| R thousand | | | | appropriation | appropriation | estimate | | | |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax revenue | • | | - | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-tax revenue | 19,993 | 55,528 | 269,361 | 65,000 | 45,973 | 45,973 | 51,285 | 58,808 | 62,005 |
| Sale of goods and services other than capital assets | - | 1,528 | 8,113 | 30,000 | 10,973 | 10,973 | 14,325 | 20,000 | 21,101 |
| Entity revenue other than sales | | - | 3,888 | | - | - | - | | - |
| Transfers received | 19,993 | 54,000 | 257,360 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 36,960 | 38,808 | 40,904 |
| of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| Departmental transfers | 19,993 | 54,000 | 30,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 36,960 | 38,808 | 40,904 |
| Other transfers | | | 227,360 | | | - | | | |
| Sale of capital assets | - | | - | - | | - | | - | - |
| Financial transactions in assets and liabilities | | - | - | | - | - | - | | |
| Other non-tax revenue | | | - | | | - | - | | |
| Total revenue before deposits into the PRF | 19,993 | 55,528 | 269,361 | 65,000 | 45,973 | 45,973 | 51,285 | 58,808 | 62,005 |
| Less Deposits into the Provincial Revenue Fund | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Total revenue | 19,993 | 55,528 | 269,361 | 65,000 | 45,973 | 45,973 | 51,285 | 58,808 | 62,005 |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | |
| Current expense | 19,787 | 53,946 | 30,927 | 64,437 | 38,973 | 38,973 | 48,901 | 49,809 | 52,511 |
| Compensation of employees | 3,610 | 5,673 | 7,902 | 13,779 | 13,779 | 13,779 | 16,606 | 16,672 | 19,631 |
| Goods and services | 16,177 | 48,273 | 23,025 | 50,658 | 25,194 | 25,194 | 32,295 | 33,137 | 32,880 |
| Interest on rent and land | | - | | | - | - | - | | - |
| Transfers and subsidies | | - | - | - | | - | | - | - |
| Payments for capital assets | 206 | 54 | | 563 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 2,384 | 3,999 | 4,219 |
| Payments for financial assets | - | | - | - | | - | | 5,000 | 5,275 |
| Total expenses | 19,993 | 54,000 | 30,927 | 65,000 | 45,973 | 45,973 | 51,285 | 58,808 | 62,005 |
| Surplus / (Deficit) | | 1,528 | 238,434 | | - | - | - | | - |
| Adjustments for Surplus/(Deficit) | | | | | | | | | |
| Surplus carried to 2018/19 | | | (11,074) | | | | | | |
| Transferred to the balance sheet | | | (227,360) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Surplus/(deficit) after adjustments1 | | 1,528 | _ | | _ | - | _ | | |

Surplus/ (Deficit) after adjustments should be equal to zero.